

$\boldsymbol{\Sigma}$ A THm OOK

Short Book JEE MAIN | CBSE

WITH SOLUTION BOOK

3D GEOMETRY

Textbook booklet with Theories & Exercises

SUMIT K. JAIN

Math Book

3D Geometry Textbook Booklet with Theories and Exercises

Short Book JEE Main | CBSE

SUMIT K. JAIN

JEE Syllabus :

 \overline{p} is a point from a plane.

Α.

Let P and Q be two given points in space. Let the co-ordinates of the points P and Q be (x_1, y_1, z_1) and Let P and Q be two given points in space. Let the co-ordinates of the points P and Q be $(x_1, y_1 | z_1)$ and $(x_2, y_2 | z_1)$ and and Q are given by bect to a set OX, OY, OZ of rectangular axes. The p
 $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{OQ} = x_2 \hat{i} + y_2 \hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}$ OZ of rectangular axes. The position
 \vec{k} and $\vec{OQ} = x_2 \hat{i} + y_2 \hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}$ **EDIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)**
 DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO PO

Let P and Q be two given points in space

(x₂, y₂, z₂) with respect to a set OX, OY

and Q are given by $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z$

Now we have $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \overrightarrow{$ **GEOMETRY (3-**
 BETWEEN

two given point respect to a

on by $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1$ $\vec{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{OQ} = x_2 \hat{i} + y_2 \hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}$
 $\vec{i} = (x_2 \hat{i} + y_2 \hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}) - (x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k})$ **DIAL GEOMETRY (3-D)**
 ICE BETWEEN TWO POINTS

Q be two given points in space. Let the component of the set OX, OY, OZ of rectaring

given by $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ and \overrightarrow{OQ}

ave $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OP} = ($ **B.** and Q are given by $\overrightarrow{OP} =$

Now we have $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OQ}$
 \therefore $PQ = |\overrightarrow{PQ}| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2}$

Distance (d) between two
 $d = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2}$

 $\overline{)}$ $\hat{i} + y_2 \hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}$) – $(x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$

– x₁) \hat{i} – $(y_2 - y_1) \hat{j} - (z_2 - z_1) \hat{k}$

$$
= (x_2 - x_1) \hat{i} - (y_2 - y_1) \hat{j} - (z_2 - z_1) \hat{k}.
$$

 $PQ = |\overrightarrow{PQ}| = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$ Distance (d) between two points (x, y, z $(-x_1)^2 + (y_2)$

i two poin
 $(y_2 - y_1)^2$

ULA

 $\begin{array}{ccc} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 3 & 2 \end{array}$ and $\begin{array}{ccc} 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 2 & 2 & 2 \end{array}$ - $(y_2 - y_1)$
 $(z_1)^2$
and (x_2, y_1)

ance (d) between two points (x_1, y_1, z_1) and
 $d = \sqrt{(x_2 - x_1)^2 + (y_2 - y_1)^2 + (z_2 - z_1)^2}$

В. **SECTION FORMULA**

$$
x = \frac{m_2 x_1 + m_1 x_2}{m_1 + m_2} \qquad ; \qquad y = \frac{m_2 y_1 + m_1 y_2}{m_1 + m_2} \qquad z = \frac{m_2 z_1 + m_1 z_2}{m_1 + m_2}
$$

(for external division take -ve sign)
To determine the co-ordinates of a point R which divides the joining of two points P(x₁, y₁, z₁) and To determine the co-ordinates or a point K which divides the joining or two points $r(x_1, y_2, \ldots, y_n)$ internally in the ratio m \cdots m and OX, OX, OZ be a set of rectangular axes. $Q(X_2, Y_2, Z_2)$ internally in the ratio m₁ : m₂. Let OX, OT, OZ be a set or rectangular axes
The position vectors of the two given points P(x , y , z) and Q(x , y , z) are given by position vectors of the two given points $P(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ and $Q(x_2, y_2, z_2)$ and
 $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ (1) and $\overrightarrow{OQ} = x_2 \hat{i} + y_2 \hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}$ $\frac{m_2y_1 + m_1y_2}{m_1 + m_2}$; $z = \frac{m_2z_1 + m_1z_2}{m_1 + m_2}$
ign)
of a point R which divides the joining of two points P
tio $m_1 : m_2$. Let OX, OY, OZ be a set of rectangular as
given points P(x₁, y₁, z₁) and Q(x₂,(3)

$$
x = \frac{m_2x_1 + m_1x_2}{m_1 + m_2} \qquad y = \frac{m_2y_1 + m_1y_2}{m_1 + m_2}; \qquad z = \frac{m_2z_1 + m_1z_2}{m_1 + m_2}
$$
\n(for external division take -ve sign)

\nTo determine the co-ordinates of a point R which divides the joining of two points P(x₁, y₁, z₁) Q(x₂, y₂, z₂) internally in the ratio m₁ : m₂. Let OX, OY, OZ be a set of rectangular axes.

\nThe position vectors of the two given points P(x₁, y₁, z₁) and Q(x₂, y₂, z₂) are given by

\n
$$
\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1\hat{i} + y_1\hat{j} + z_1\hat{k} \qquad(1) \qquad \text{and} \qquad \overrightarrow{OQ} = x_2\hat{i} + y_2\hat{j} + z_2\hat{k} \qquad(2)
$$
\n
$$
p \frac{m_1}{\hat{N}} \qquad \begin{array}{c} m_2 \\ \hat{k} \end{array}
$$
\nAlso if the co-ordinates of the point R are (x, y, z), then $\overrightarrow{OR} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$ (3)

\nNow the point R divides the join of P and Q in the ratio m₁ : m₂, so that

\nHence $m_2\overrightarrow{PR} = m_1\overrightarrow{RQ}$ or $m_2(\overrightarrow{OR} - \overrightarrow{OP}) = m_1(\overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OR})$ or $\overrightarrow{OR} = \frac{m_1\overrightarrow{OQ} + m_2\overrightarrow{OP}}{m_1 + m_2}$

 (x_2, y_2, z_2)
 $\overrightarrow{OR} = x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2$. .. Now the point R divides the join of R and Q in the ratio m₂ : m² Also i
Now ¹
Hence

Hence
$$
m_2 \overrightarrow{PR} = m_1 \overrightarrow{RQ}
$$
 or $m_2(\overrightarrow{OR} - \overrightarrow{OP}) = m_1(\overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OR})$ or $\overrightarrow{OR} = \frac{m_1 \overrightarrow{OQ} + m_2 \overrightarrow{OP}}{m_1 + m_2}$
or $x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2 = \frac{(m_1x_2 + m_2x_1)\hat{i} + (m_1y_2 + m_2y_1)\hat{j} + (m_1z_2 + m_2z_1)\hat{k}}{(m_1 + m_2)}$ [Using (1), (2) and (3)]

Hence
$$
m_2 \overrightarrow{PR} = m_1 \overrightarrow{RQ}
$$
 or $m_2(\overrightarrow{OR} - \overrightarrow{OP}) = m_1(\overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OR})$ or $\overrightarrow{OR} = \frac{m_1 \overrightarrow{OQ} + m_2 \overrightarrow{OP}}{m_1 + m_2}$
or $x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2 = \frac{(m_1x_2 + m_2x_1)\hat{i} + (m_1y_2 + m_2y_1)\hat{j} + (m_1z_2 + m_2z_1)\hat{k}}{(m_1 + m_2)}$ [Using (1), (2) and (3)]

.
_î, ĵ, _{k̂} we ge $1 + m₂$ 1^2 ^{T 11} 2^1 $m_1 + m_2$ ' y = $m_1x_2 + m_2x_1$ $1 + m₂$ ₁y₂ ⊤ '''2y₁ $m_1 + m_2$ ' $\zeta =$ $m_1y_2 + m_2y_1$ $1 + m₂$ 1^22 \pm 1112 2 1 $m_1 + m_2$ $m_1Z_2 + m_2Z_1$

Remark : The middle point of the segment PQ is obtained by putting $m_1 = m_2$. Hend **comark**. The middle point of the segment rQ is obtained by putting
 $(1, 1, 1, 1)$ \overline{a} Figure PQ is obtained by purifical example. $\frac{1}{2}(x_1+x_2), \frac{1}{2}(y_1+y_2), \frac{1}{2}(z_1+z_2)$ $1 + \sim 2$), $\sqrt{2}$ (y $1 + \frac{1}{2}$), $\sqrt{2}$ (4 $1 + \frac{1}{2}$

CENTROID OF A TRIANGLE :

Let ABC be a triangle. Let the co-ordinates of the vertices A, B and C be (x_1, y_1, z_1) , (x_2, y_2, z_2)
and (x_1, y_1, z_1) respectively. Let AD be a median of the AABC. Thus D is the mid point of BC. Let ADC be a trid
and (x_3, y_3, z_3) re $B = 3$
 20 -ordinates of the vertice

AD be a median of the $\triangle A$ E $\begin{array}{c} \boxed{\text{I}} \\ \text{r} \end{array}$

dinates of the vertices A, I

be a median of the AABC. The
 $+ x_2 y_2 + y_2 z_2 + z_2$ $B = 3$
co-ordinates of the vertice
AD be a median of the Δ AB **EXAMPLE :**
Co-ordinates of the vertices A, I
AD be a median of the $\triangle ABC$. The $\left(\frac{x_2 + x_3}{2}, \frac{y_2 + y_3}{2}, \frac{z_2 + z_3}{2}\right)$

 The co-ordinates of D are 2 3 2 3 2 3 x x y y z z , , 2 2 2 Now if G is the centroid of ABC, then G divides AD in the ratio 2 : 1. Let the co-ordinates of G be

Let ABCD be a tetrahedron, the co-ordinates of whose vertices are (x, y, z) , $r = 1, 2, 3, 4$. Let ADCD be a tetrahedron, the co-ordinates or whose vertices are $(\lambda_{p1} y_{p1} z_{p11}) = 1$, $z_1 z_1$, \pm Example 2 centroid of the face ABC of the tetrahedron. Then t
 $(x_1 + x_2 + x_3, y_1 + y_2 + y_3, z_1 + z_2 + z_3)$

$$
\left(\frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3}, \frac{y_1 + y_2 + y_3}{3}, \frac{z_1 + z_2 + z_3}{3}\right)
$$

the fourth vertex D or the tetrahedron does not he $\frac{1}{100}$ The fourth vertex D of the tetrahedron does not lie in the plane of \triangle ABC. We know from statics that the centrol of the tetrahedron divides the line DQ_1 ntroid of the tet

edron and if (x,
 $\frac{1 + x_2 + x_3}{3} + 1.x_4$ fourth vertex D of the tetrahedron does not
centroid of the tetrahedron divides the line
ahedron and if (x, y, z) are its co-ordinates,
 $3.\frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3} + 1.x_4}{3}$ or $x = \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4}{4}$. Simil Particular to the co-ordinates of the tetrahedron. Then the co-ordinates of G₁ are
 $\left(\frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}, \frac{y_1 + y_2 + y_3}{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}, \frac{z_1 + z_2 + z_3}{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}\right)$

De fourth vertex D of the tetrahedron does not

the centroid of the tetrahedron divides the line DG₁ in the ratio 3 : 1. Let G be the centroid of the
\ntetrahedron and if (x, y, z) are its co-ordinates, then
\n
$$
x = \frac{3 \cdot \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3}{3} + 1 \cdot x_4}{3 + 1}
$$
\nor $x = \frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4}{4}$. Similarly $y = \frac{1}{4}(y_1 + y_2 + y_3 + y_4)$, $z = \frac{1}{4}(z_1 + z_2 + z_3 + z_4)$.
\nP is a variable point and the co-ordinates of two points A and B are (-2, 2, 3) and (13, -3, 13)
\nrespectively. Find the locus of P if 3PA = 2PB.
\nLet the co-ordinates of P be (x, y, z).
\n
$$
\therefore PA = \sqrt{(x + 2)^2 + (y - 2)^2 + (z - 3)^2} \dots (1)
$$
\nand $PB = \sqrt{(x - 13)^2 + (y + 3)^2 + (z - 13)^2} \dots (2)$

- P is a variable point and the co-ordinates of two points A and B are $(-2, 2, 3)$ and $(13, -3, 13)$
- respectively. This the locus of P if SPA = 2P
Let the co-ordinates of P be (x, y, z). Sol.

P is a variable point and the co-ordinates of two points A and B are (-2, 2, 3) and (13, -3, 13)
respectively. Find the locus of P if 3PA = 2PB.
Let the co-ordinates of P be (x, y, z).

$$
\therefore PA = \sqrt{(x+2)^2 + (y-2)^2 + (z-3)^2} \quad(1) \qquad \text{and} \quad PB = \sqrt{(x-13)^2 + (y+3)^2 + (z-13)^2} \quad(2)
$$

Now it is given that 3PA = 2PB i.e., 9PA² = 4PB².(3)
Putting the values of PA and PB from (1) and (2) in (3), we get

$$
9\{ (x + 2)^2 + (y - 2)^2 + (z - 3)^2 \} = 4 \{ (x - 13)^2 + (y + 3)^2 + (z - 13)^2 \}
$$

or
$$
9 \{ x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 4x - 4y - 6z + 17 \} = 4\{ x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 26x + 6y - 26z + 347 \}
$$

or
$$
5x^2 + 5y^2 + 5z^2 + 140x - 60y + 50z - 1235 = 0 \text{ or } x^2 + y^2 + z^2 + 28x - 12y + 10z - 247 = 0
$$

This is the required locus of P.

 \Rightarrow

- ENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3)
the ratio in which the x
section of the line with
he xy-plane (i.e., $z = 0$
in the point B. Theref $Ex.2$ I
- SIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

e ratio in which the xy-plane

ction of the line with the p

xy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane)

n the point R. Therefore, th
 $u-3$ -6u +4 4u -8) ENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)
the ratio in which the xy-plan
section of the line with the p
he xy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane)
in the point R. Therefore, the four-3 -6u+4 4u-8) SIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

interation in which the xy-plane divides the join of (-3, 4, -8) and

extion of the line with the plane.

Exy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane) divide the line joining the points (-

in the point R. Therefo ENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)
the ratio in which the xy-plar
section of the line with the p
he xy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane)
, in the point R. Therefore, the $\left(\frac{5\mu-3}{\mu}, \frac{-6\mu+4}{\mu}, \frac{4\mu-8}{\mu}\right)$ ENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

the ratio in which the xy-plane divides the join of (-3, 4, -8) and (5, -6, 4). Also find the p

section of the line with the plane.

the xy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane) divide the line joining the p Find the ratio in which the xy-plane divides the join of (-3, 4, -8) and (5, -6, 4). Also find the point of intersection of the line with the plane.
Let the xy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane) divide the line joining the points intersection of the line with the plane.
Let the xy-plane (i.e., z = 0 plane) divide the line joining the points (–3,4, –8) and (5, –6, 4) in the ratio Sol.

Find the ratio in which the xy-plane divides the
intersection of the line with the plane.
Let the xy-plane (i.e.,
$$
z = 0
$$
 plane) divide the lin
 $\mu : 1$, in the point R. Therefore, the co-ordinate
 $\left(\frac{5\mu - 3}{\mu + 1}, \frac{-6\mu + 4}{\mu + 1}, \frac{4\mu - 8}{\mu + 1}\right)$

But on xy-plane, the z co-ordinate of R is zero
 \therefore $(4\mu - 8) / (\mu + 1) = 0$, or $\mu = 2$. Hence $\mu : 1 = 2 : 1$. Thus the required ratio is 2 : 1.

Again putting $\mu = 2$ in (1), the co-ordinates of the point R become (7/3, -

- ABCD is a square of side length `a'. Its side AB slides between x and y-axes in first quadrant. Find the locus of the foot of perpendicular dropped from the point E on the diagonal AC, where E is the midpoint
- of the side AD.
Let vertex A slides on y-axis and vertex B slides on x-axis coordinates of the point A are Sol. $(0, a \sin \theta)$ and that of C
a

Again putting
$$
\mu = 2
$$
 in (1), the co-ordinates of the point R become (7/3, -8/3)
\nABCD is a square of side length 'a'. Its side AB slides between x and y-axes i
\nlocus of the foot of perpendicular dropped from the point E on the diagonal AC
\nof the side AD.
\nLet vertex A slides on y-axis and vertex B slides on x-axis coordinates
\n(0, a sin θ) and that of C are (a cos θ + a sin θ , a cos θ)
\nIn $\triangle AEF$, $AF = \frac{a}{2} \cos 45^\circ = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}}$ and $FC = AC - AF = \sqrt{2}a - \frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{3a}{2\sqrt{2}}$
\n $\Rightarrow AF : FC = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} : \frac{3a}{2\sqrt{2}} = 1 : 3$

$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 Let the coordinates of the point F are (x, y)

2√2 2√2

⇒ AF : FC =
$$
\frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} : \frac{3a}{2\sqrt{2}} = 1 : 3
$$

\n⇒ Let the coordinates of the point F are (x, y)
\n⇒ $x = \frac{3 \times 0 + 1(\text{acos }\theta + \text{asin }\theta)}{4} = \frac{a(\text{sin }\theta + \text{cos }\theta)}{4}$
\n⇒ $\frac{4x}{a} = \text{sin }\theta + \text{cos }\theta$ (1) and $y = \frac{3a\text{sin }\theta + \text{acos }\theta}{4}$ ⇒ $\frac{4y}{a} = 3\text{sin }\theta + \text{cos }\theta$...(2)
\nForm (1) and (2), $\text{sin }\theta = \frac{2(y - x)}{a}$ and $\text{cos }\theta = \frac{6x - 2y}{a}$
\n⇒ $(y - x)^2 + (3x - y)^2 = \frac{a^2}{4}$ is the locus of the point F.

a ^{unu (} $2(y-x)$ a $6x - 2y$

$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 $(y - x)^2 + (3x - y)^2 = \frac{a^2}{4}$ is the locus of the point F.

IF ARE THE ARE THE ANGLES WHEN DIRECTED LINE MAKES WITH THE POSITIONS OF THE POSITIONS OF THE AXES. OF X, $\frac{1}{2}$

If α, β, γ are the angles which a given directed line makes with the positive directions of the axes. of x, y and z respectively, then cos α , cos β cos γ are called the direction cosines (briefly written as d.c.'s) of the line. These d.c.'s are usually denote by ℓ , m, n.

Let AB be a given line. Draw a line OP parallel to the line AB and passing through the origin O. Measure \overline{a} are the direction cosines of and only if and Each are the direction cosines α , cos β , cos γ are the d.c.'s of the line AB. It can be easily seen that ℓ , m, n, are the direction cosines of a line if and only if $\ell \hat{i} + m \hat{j} + n \hat{k}$ is a unit vector in the angles α , β , γ , then cos α , cos β , cos γ are the d.c.'s of the line AB. It can be easily seen that ℓ , m, n, is a unit vector in the direction of that line.

Clearly OP'(i.e. the line through O and parallel to BA) makes angle 180° – α , 180° – β , 180° – γ with OX, OY and OZ respectively. Hence d.c.'s of the line BA are cos (180° – α), cos (180° – β), cos (180° – γ) I.e., are $-\cos \alpha$, $-\cos \beta$, $-\cos \gamma$.

If the length of a line OP through the origin O be r, then the co-ordinates of P are (ℓ r, mr, nr) where ℓ , m, n are the d c.'s of OP.

If ℓ , m, n are direction cosines of any line AB, then they will satisfy $\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2 = 1$.

DIRECTION RATIOS : $\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{n}$ of a given line be proportional to any three numbers as a, b, c respectively, $\sum_{i=1}^n \frac$

If the direction cosines ι , m, n or a given line be proportional to any three numbers a, b, c resp **Hence 14**
 EXECTION RATIOS :

If the direction cosines ℓ , m, n of a given line be proportional to any th

then the numbers a, b, c are called direction ratios (briefly written as
 RELATION BETWEEN DIRECTION COSINES

RELATION BETWEEN DIRECTION COSINES AND DIRECTION RATIOS :

have $\ell/a = m/b = n/c = k$ (say). Then $\ell = ka$, m = kb, n = kc. But $\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2 = 1$. Let a, b, c be the direction ratios of a line whose d.c.'s are ℓ , m, n. From the definition of d.r.'s. we

..
$$
k^2(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) = 1
$$
, or $k^2 = 1/(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ or $k = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}}$.

 $T_{\rm eff}$ the positive value of the positive value of μ $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ $\frac{a}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$, l $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ b $\frac{b}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$ $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ $\frac{c}{2 + b^2 + c^2}$ \sqrt{a} \sqrt{a} \sqrt{b} \sqrt{a} \sqrt{a}

 $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ a $\frac{-a}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$ $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ b $\frac{-b}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$ $(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)$ c and the set of \sim $\frac{-c}{(c^2+b^2+c^2)}$.

Remark. Direction cosines of a line are unique. But the direction ratios of a line are by no means unique. If a, b, c are direction ratios of a line, then ka, kb, kc are also direction ratios of that line where
k is any non-zero real number. Moreover if a, b, c are direction ratios of a line, then a $\hat{i} + b\hat{j} + c\hat{k}$ unique. If a, b, c are direction ratios of a line, then ka, kb, kc are also direction ratios of that line where $rac{a}{a^2 + b}$
 $\sqrt{(a^2 - 1)^2 + b^2}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{a}{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}$
 $\frac{-a}{\sqrt{(a^2 + b^2 + c^2)}}$

que. But then ka, kb,

b, c are di

o lines whic
 $-m - n$
 (2) , we ge
 $+ 5mn + 2$ ines o
ection
umber
ne.
s $\ell + \mathsf{N}$
.s $\ell + \mathsf{m}$
om $(1$
m – n)
From (2)
From (3) give **rk.** Direction cosines of a line

.. If a, b, c are direction ratios

y non-zero real number. More

parallel to that line.

... e direction cosines $\ell + m + n$
 $m - 2n\ell - 2\ell m = 0$.

ven relations are $\ell + m + n =$

y the value

- Find the direction cosines $\ell + m + n$ of the two lines which are connected by the relation $\ell + m + n = 0$ and the direction cosine.
- and $mn 2m 2m = 0.$
The given relations are $\ell + m + n = 0$ or $\ell = -m n$ (1) and $mn 2n\ell 2\ell m = 0$ (2) The given relations are $x + m + n = 0$ or $x = m + n$, Putting the value of ℓ from (1) in the relation (2), we get mn – 2n ($n - n$ (1) and 1
2), we get
5mn + 2n² = 0 or (2m
 $\frac{m-n}{n} = -\frac{m}{n} - 1$...(3 on (2), we get
 $n^2 + 5mn + 2n^2 = 0$ or
 $\frac{\ell}{n} = \frac{-m-n}{n} = -\frac{m}{n} - 1$ Fraction ratios of
the connected
 (1) and m
= 0 or $(2m \cdot$ $\ell + m$
rom (1
m – n)
From (
From (
3) give
 $\frac{1}{2} + m^2 +$
(1) give on $-2n\ell - 2\ell m = 0$.

ven relations are $\ell + m + n = 0$

the value of ℓ from (1) in th
 $2n(n-m-n) - 2(-m-n) m = 0$
 $=-\frac{1}{2}$ and -2 . From (1), we

hen $\frac{m}{n} = -\frac{1}{2}$, (3) given $\frac{\ell}{n} = \frac{m}{1} = \frac{n}{-2} = \frac{\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2)}}{\$ s are ℓ + m

of ℓ from (1)

- 2(-m - n) i

-2. From (1)

-2. From (1)

-2. (3) give
 $\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + 1)/(\ell^2 + 1^2 + (-1)/(\ell^2 + m^2 + 1)/(\ell^2 + m^2 + 1)})$

-2, (3) given
 $\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + m^2 + 1)/(\ell^2 + m^2 + 1)/(\ell^2 + m^2 + 1)}$

$$
\therefore \quad \frac{m}{n} = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ and } -2. \quad \text{From (1), we have } \frac{\ell}{n} = \frac{-m-n}{n} = -\frac{m}{n} - 1 \qquad \dots (3)
$$

Now when
$$
\frac{m}{n} = -\frac{1}{2}
$$
, (3) given $\frac{\ell}{n} = \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}$. $\therefore \frac{m}{1} = \frac{n}{-2}$ and $\frac{\ell}{1} = \frac{n}{-2}$
\ni.e. $\frac{\ell}{1} = \frac{m}{-2} = \frac{n}{-2} = \frac{\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2)}}{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{12}}$. The d.e.'s of one line are $\frac{1}{\sqrt{12}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{12}}$

Now when
$$
\frac{m}{n} = -\frac{1}{2}
$$
, (3) given $\frac{\ell}{n} = \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}$. $\therefore \frac{m}{1} = \frac{n}{-2}$ and $\frac{\ell}{1} = \frac{n}{-2}$
i.e. $\frac{\ell}{1} = \frac{m}{-2} = \frac{\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2)}}{\sqrt{1^2 + 1^2 + (-2)^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$
 \therefore The d.c.'s of one line are $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}$.

Again when
$$
\frac{m}{2} = -2
$$
, (3) given $\frac{\ell}{n} = 2 - 1 = 1$.

$$
\frac{\ell}{n} = \frac{m}{n} = \frac{n}{n} = \frac{\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2)}}{n} = \frac{1}{n}
$$

Again when
$$
\frac{m}{2} = -2
$$
, (3) given $\frac{\ell}{n} = 2 - 1 = 1$.
\ni.e. $\frac{\ell}{1} = \frac{m}{-2} = \frac{n}{1} = \frac{\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2)}}{\sqrt{1^2 + (-2)^2 + 1^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$
\n \therefore The d.c.'s of the other line are $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{-2}{\sqrt{6}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$.

To find the projection of the line joining two points P(x1, y1, z1) and Q(x2, y2, z2) on the anotherline are projection of the \bf{r} **n, n.**
 $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ and \overline{O} **line whose d.c.'s are** ℓ **, m, n.**
Let 0 be the origin. Then $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1\hat{i} + y_1\hat{j} + z_1\hat{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{OQ} = x_2\hat{i} + y_2\hat{j} + z_2\hat{k}$. To find the projection of the line joining two points $P(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ as

line whose d.c.'s are ℓ , m, n.

Let O be the origin. Then $\overrightarrow{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ and $\overrightarrow{OQ} = x_2 \hat{i} + \overrightarrow{PQ} = \overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OP} = (x_2 - x_1)\$

: the origin. Then $\overline{OP} = x_1 \hat{i} + y_1 \hat{j} + z_1 \hat{k}$ and \overline{OQ}
= $\overline{OQ} - \overline{OP} = (x_2 - x_1) \hat{i} + (y_2 - y_1) \hat{j} + (z_2 - z_1) \hat{k}$

$$
\therefore \overrightarrow{PQ} = \overrightarrow{OQ} - \overrightarrow{OP} = (x_2 - x_1)\hat{i} + (y_2 - y_1)\hat{j} + (z_2 - z_1)\hat{k}.
$$

 $= l \hat{i} + m \hat{j} + n \hat{k}$. Now the unit vector along the line whose d.c.'s are ℓ , m, n

projection of PO on the line whose d.c.'s are ℓ , m, n

.. projection of PQ on the line whose d.c.'s are ℓ , m, n
= $[(x_2 - x_1) \hat{i} + (y_2 - y_1) \hat{j} + (z_2 - z_1) \hat{k}] \cdot (\ell \hat{i} + m \hat{j} + n \hat{k}) = \ell(x_2 - x_1) + m (y_2 - y_1) + n(z_2 - z_1)$. \cdot $(y_2 - y_1)$
+ C₂C₂

 $(a_1^2 + b_1^2 + c_1^2)\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2 + c_2^2)}$ $a_1a_2 + b_1b_2 + c_1c_2$ $^{2}_{1}+b^{2}_{1}+c^{2}_{1})\sqrt{(a^{2}_{2}+b^{2}_{2}+c^{2}_{2})}$ $1a_2 + b_1b_2 + b_1b_2$ and the property of the property $\hat{j} + z_2 \hat{k}$.
+ m $\hat{j} + n\hat{k}$
:₁) + m (y₂
:+b₁b₂ + c₁c₁
+ c₁²) $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + 1)}$
?+ n₂²) - (l₁ $b_1b_2 + c_1c_2$
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$ $b_1b_2 + c_1c_2$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$
 $\sqrt{(a_2^2 + b_2^2)}$

If $\boldsymbol{\ell}_1$, m_1 , n_1 and $\boldsymbol{\ell}_2$, m_2 , n_2 are two sets of real numbers, the $(\ell_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2) (\ell_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2) - (\ell_1 \ell_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2)$ $=$ (m₁n₂ ñ m₂) $\frac{k_1k_2 + m_1m_2 + m_1m_2}{k_1k_2 + m_1m_2}$ ℓ m $)$

$$
= (m_1n_2 - m_2n_1)^2 + (n_1l_2 - n_2l_1)^2 + (l_1m_2 - l_2m_1)^2
$$

Now, we have
\n
$$
\sin^2 \theta = 1 - \cos^2 \theta = 1 - (\ell_1 \ell_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2)^2 = (\ell_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2) (\ell_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2) - (\ell_1 \ell_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2)^2
$$
\n
$$
= (m_1 n_2 - m_2 n_1)^2 + (n_1 \ell_2 - n_2 \ell_1)^2 + (\ell_1 m_2 - \ell_2 m_1)^2 = \left| \frac{m_1}{m_1} \frac{n_1}{n_1} \right|^2 + \left| \frac{\ell_1}{n_2} \frac{n_1}{n_2} \right|^2 + \left| \frac{\ell_1}{n_1} \frac{m_1}{n_2} \right|^2
$$

$$
= (m_1n_2 - m_2n_1)^2 + (n_1\ell_2 - n_2\ell_1)^2 + (\ell_1m_2 - \ell_2m_1)^2
$$

\nNow, we have
\n
$$
\sin^2 \theta = 1 - \cos^2 \theta = 1 - (\ell_1\ell_2 + m_1m_2 + n_1n_2)^2 = (\ell_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2) (\ell_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2) - (\ell_1\ell_2 + m_1m_2 + n_1n_2)^2
$$

\n
$$
= (m_1n_2 - m_2n_1)^2 + (n_1\ell_2 - n_2\ell_1)^2 + (\ell_1m_2 - \ell_2m_1)^2 = \left| \frac{m_1}{m_2} \frac{n_1}{n_2} \right|^2 + \left| \frac{\ell_1}{2} \frac{n_1}{n_2} \right|^2 + \left| \frac{\ell_1}{2} \frac{m_1}{m_2} \right|^2
$$

\nCondition for perpendicularity $\Rightarrow \ell_1 \ell_2 + m_1m_2 + n_1n_2 = 0$.
\nCondition for parallelism $\Rightarrow \ell_1 = \ell_2, m_1 = m_2, n_1 = n_2$. $\Rightarrow \frac{a_1}{a_2} = \frac{b_1}{b_2} = \frac{c_1}{c_2}$
\nShow that the lines whose d.c.'s are given by $\ell + m + n = 0$ and $2mn + 3\ell n - 5\ell m = 0$ are at right angles.
\nFrom the first relation, we have $\ell = -m - n$.

$$
\textbf{Condition for parallelism} \qquad \Rightarrow \ \ell_1 = \ell_2, \ m_1 = m_2, \ n_1 = n_2. \qquad \Rightarrow \qquad \frac{a_1}{a_2} = \frac{b_1}{b_2} = \frac{c_1}{c_2}
$$

Ex.5 Show that the lines whose d.c.'s are given by $\ell + m + n = 0$ and 2mn $+3\ell n - 5\ell m = 0$ are at right angles.

From the first relation, we have $\ell = -m - n$. Putting this value of ℓ in the second relation, we have
2mn + 3 (-m -n) n - 5 (-m -n) m = 0 or 5m² + 4mn - 3n² = 0 or 5(m/n)² + 4(m/n) - 3 = 0(2) Let ℓ_1 , m_1 , n_1 and ℓ_2 , m_2 , n_2 be the d,c,'s of the two lines. Then the roots of (2) are m_1/n_1 and m_2/n_2 . $p_1 + 3(-m - n) n - 5(-m - n) m = 0$ or !
 p_1, m_1, n_1 and p_2, m_2, n_2 be the d,c,'s

product of the roots $= \frac{m_1}{n_1} \cdot \frac{m_2}{n_2} = -\frac{3}{5}$ e second relation, we

-n) m = 0 or 5m² + 4

be the d,c,'s of the t
 $\frac{m_1}{n_1} \cdot \frac{m_2}{n_2} = -\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{m_1 m_2}{n_3}$ -n) m = 0 or 5m² + 4
be the d,c,'s of the t
 $\frac{m_1}{n_1} \cdot \frac{m_2}{n_2} = -\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{m_1 m_2}{3}$ $\begin{aligned} + \text{ m} \\ \text{n}_2 \ell_1 \end{aligned}$ give
 $\begin{aligned} = -\text{m} \\ = 0 \\ \text{d} \\ = \text{m} \end{aligned}$ $\overline{}$ n_2 , $n_1 = n_2$.
and $2mn + 3\ln$
....(1)
 $n^2 = 0$ or $5(m/n)$.
Then the roots for perpend

for paralleli

the lines who

st relation,

value of ℓ i

m -n) n - 5

n₁ and ℓ_2 , m

: of the root

(1), n = - ℓ

- m) + 3 ℓ (-+ 3 (-m -n) n -

1, m₁, n₁ and ℓ_2

product of the reproduct of the reproduct of the reproduct of the reproduct of the reproduction of (1) , n = 5 (
he
...
...

be the d,c,'s
 $\frac{n_1}{1} \cdot \frac{m_2}{n_2} = -\frac{3}{5}$ 5° n_1n_2 $3 - 5$ $m_1m_2 - n_1n_2$

 2^{n} m $(1/n + 2^{n})$ and patting this value of min the second given 2^{n} from (1), n = - ℓ - m and pu

m (- ℓ - m) + 3 ℓ (- ℓ - m) - 5 ℓ r
 $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{\ell_2}{2} = \frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{\ell_1 \ell_2}{2} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{3}$ n from (1), n = - ℓ - m and putting

2m (- ℓ - m) + 3 ℓ (- ℓ - m) - 5 ℓ m = (
 $\frac{\ell_1}{m_1} \cdot \frac{\ell_2}{m_2} = \frac{2}{3}$ or $\frac{\ell_1 \ell_2}{2} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{3}$ Fr ond given relation, we

2 = 0.
 $\frac{1^{2}}{2} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{3} \frac{n_1 n_2}{-5} = k$ and given relation
2 = 0.
 $\frac{n_1 n_2}{2} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{3} \frac{n_1 n_2}{-5}$

$$
2m(-\ell - m) + 3\ell(-\ell - m) - 5\ell m = 0 \text{ or } 3(\ell/m)^2 + 10(\ell/m) + 2 = 0.
$$

$$
\therefore \frac{\ell_1}{m_1} \cdot \frac{\ell_2}{m_2} = \frac{2}{3} \text{ or } \frac{\ell_1 \ell_2}{2} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{3} \qquad \text{From (3) and (4) we have } \frac{\ell_1 \ell_2}{2} = \frac{m_1 m_2}{3} \cdot \frac{n_1 n_2}{-5} = k \text{ (say)}
$$

 $\ell_1 \ell_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2$

Remarks :Remarks:

1arks :
Any three numbers a, b, c proportional to the direction cosines are called the direction ratios

i.e.
$$
\frac{\ell}{a} = \frac{m}{b} = \frac{n}{c} = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}}
$$
 same sign either +ve or -ve should be taken throughout

Note that d.r's of a line joining x_1 , y_1 , a , y₁, z₁ a , z_1 and : and x_2 , y_2 , 2 , y₂, z₂ a , z_2 are $\mathfrak p$ are proportional to $x_2 - x_1$, $- x_{1} y_{2} -$, $Y_2 - Y_1$ $- v$ and $\overline{\text{Note}}$ $Z_2 - Z_1$ $z_2 - z_1$
If θ is the angle between the two lines whose d.c's are ℓ_1 , m₁, n₁ a

, n_1 and $1 - 2$ and $2 - 1$
If θ is the angle between the two lines whose d.c's are ℓ_1 , m₁, n₁ and ℓ_2 , m₂, n₂

 $\ell_1 \ell_2$ + m₁m₂ + n₁n₂

 $\ell_1 \ell_2$ + m₁m₂ + n₁n₂ alar an

if lines are parallel then
$$
\frac{\ell_1}{\ell_2} = \frac{m_1}{m_2} = \frac{n_1}{n_2}
$$

Projection of the join of two points on a line with d.c's $\ell,$ m,n are

$$
\ell (x_2 - x_1) + m(y_2 - y_1) + n(z_2 - z_1)
$$

If ℓ_1 , m_1 , n_1 and ℓ_2 , m_2 , n_3 $\frac{1}{2}$ big $\frac{1}{2}$ big $\frac{1}{2}$ big and the different to the concurrent intes, show that the d.

D.

Show that the area of a triangle whose vertices are the origin and the points $A(x_1, y_2)$ and

Note that if three lines are coplanar then
$$
\begin{vmatrix} \ell_1 & m_1 & n_1 \\ \ell_2 & m_2 & n_2 \\ \ell_3 & m_3 & n_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$

\n**(c)** Projection of the join of two points on a line with d.c's ℓ, m, n are $\ell(x_2 - x_1) + m(y_2 - y_1) + n(z_2 - z_1)$
\n**(d)** If ℓ_1, m_1, n_1 and ℓ_2, m_2, n_2 are the d.c.'s of two concurrent lines, s bisecting the angles between them are proportional to $\ell_1 \pm \ell_2, m_1$
\n**AREA OF A TRIANGLE**
\nShow that the area of a triangle whose vertices are the origin and $B(x_2, y_2, z_2)$ is $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(y_1z_2 - y_2z_1)^2 + (z_1x_2 - z_2x_1)^2 + (x_1y_2 - x_2y_1)^2}$.
\nThe direction ratios of OA are x_1, y_1, z_1 and those of OB are x_2, y_2, z_2
\nAlso OA = $\sqrt{(x_1 - 0)^2 + (y_1 - 0)^2 + (z_1 - 0)^2} = \sqrt{(x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2)}$
\nand OB = $\sqrt{(x_2 - 0)^2 + (y_2 - 0)^2 + (z_2 - 0)^2} = \sqrt{(x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2)}$.

and OB = $\sqrt{(x_2-0)^2 + (y_2-0)^2 + (z_2-0)^2} = \sqrt{(x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2)}$.

$$
\therefore \text{ the d.c.' s of OA are } \frac{x_1}{\sqrt{(x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2)}}, \frac{y_1}{\sqrt{(x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2)}}, \frac{z_1}{\sqrt{(x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2)}}
$$

 $(x_2^2+y_2^2+z_2^2)$ $\frac{z_2}{\sqrt{z_2}}$ $(x_2^2+y_2^2+z_2^2)$ $\frac{y_2}{\sqrt{y_2}}$ $(x_2^2+y_2^2+z_2^2)$ x_2 $2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2$ 2 $2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2$) \sqrt{x} 2 $2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2$) \sqrt{x} 2 and the d.c. s of OB are $\sqrt{(x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2)} \sqrt{(x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2)}$

ce if θ is the angle between the line OA and OB, then
\n
$$
\sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{\{\Sigma(y_1 z_2 - y_2 z_2)^2\}}}{\sqrt{(x_1^2 + y_1^2 + z_1^2)} \sqrt{(x_2^2 + y_2^2 + z_2^2)}} = \frac{\sqrt{\{\Sigma(y_1 z_2 - y_2 z_1)^2\}}}{OA.OB}
$$

Hence the area of
$$
\triangle OAB = \frac{1}{2}
$$
. OA. OB sin θ [$\because \angle AOB = \theta$]

$$
\frac{3-D)}{2}
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \cdot OA \cdot OB \sin \theta \qquad [\because \angle AOB = \theta]
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{1}{2} \cdot OA \cdot OB \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\{\Sigma(y_1 Z_2 - y_2 Z_2)^2\}}}{OAOB} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\{\Sigma(y_1 Z_2 - y_2 Z_2)^2\}}.
$$
\nwe whose vertices are A(1, 2, 3), B(2, -1, 1) and C(1, 2, -4).

\nas of the projections of the area \triangle of triangle ABC on the yz, z have

- **Ex.6** Find the area of the triangle whose vertices are $A(1, 2, 3)$, $B(2, -1, 1)$ and C(1, 2, -4). Find the area of the triangle whose vertices are A(1, 2, 3), B(2, -1, 1)and C(1, 2, -4).
Let Δ_{α} , Δ_{α} , Δ_{α} be the areas of the projections of the area Δ of triangle ABC on the yz, zx and
- OMETRY (3-D)
 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $= \frac{1}{2}$ Sol. Let Δ_x , Δ_y , Δ_z be the areas of
xy-planes respectively. We have
 $\Delta_x = \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & z_1 & 1 \\ y_2 & z_2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} =$ xy-planes respectively. We have

Hence the area of
$$
\triangle OAB
$$
 = $\frac{1}{2}$. OA. OB sin θ [.: $\angle AOB = \theta$]
\n= $\frac{1}{2}$. OA. OB sin θ [$\because \angle AOB = \theta$]
\n= $\frac{1}{2}$. OA. OB sin θ [$\because \angle AOB = \theta$]
\n= $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\{\Sigma(y_1 z_2 - y_2 z_2)^2\}}$ $= \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\{\Sigma(y_1 z_2 - y_2 z_2)^2\}}$.
\nFind the area of the triangle whose vertices are A(1, 2, 3), B(2, -1, 1), and C(1, 2, -4).
\nLet \triangle_{x} , \triangle_{y} , \triangle_{z} be the areas of the projections of the area \triangle of triangle ABC on the yz,
\nxy-planes respectively. We have
\n
$$
\triangle_{x} = \frac{1}{2}\begin{vmatrix} y_1 & z_1 & 1 \\ y_2 & z_2 & 1 \\ y_3 & z_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 1 \\ -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 2 & -4 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{21}{2}
$$
; $\triangle_{y} = \frac{1}{2}\begin{vmatrix} x_1 & z_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & z_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & z_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & -4 & 1 \\ 1 & -4 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{7}{2}$
\n
$$
\triangle_{z} = \frac{1}{2}\begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{1}{2}\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
 \therefore the required area $\triangle = \sqrt{[\triangle_{x}^{2} + \triangle_{y}^{2} + \triangle_{z}^{2}]} = \frac{7\sqrt{10}}{2}$ sq. units.

A plane is passing through a point P(a, -2a, 2a), a \neq 0, at right angle to OP, where O is the origin to meet the axes in A, B and C. Find the area of the triangle ABC.

Sol. OP =
$$
\sqrt{a^2 + 4a^2 + 4a^2} = |3a|
$$
.

Equation of plane passing through $P(a, -2a, 2a)$ is $A(x - a) + B(y + 2a) + C(z - 2a) = 0.$ \cdots the direction cosines of the normal OP to the plane ABC are proportional to $a - b$, $-a - b$, $2a - b$ i.e. a , $-2a$, $2a$.
 \Rightarrow equation of plane ABC is $d(x - d) - 2d(y + 2d) + 2d(2 - 2d) = 0$ or ax – 2ay + 2az = $9a^2$ (1) p is a plane triangler and p and p and p and p and p anes are the triangles AOC, AOB and BOC respectively. (Area $\triangle ABC$) 2 = (Area $\triangle AOC$) 2 + (Area $\triangle AOB$) 2 + (Ar

$$
= \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{AO} \cdot \text{OC}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{AO} \cdot \text{BO}\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \text{BO} \cdot \text{OC}\right)^{2}
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(9a \cdot \frac{9}{2}a\right)^{2} + \left(9a \cdot \frac{-9}{2}a\right)^{2} + \left(\frac{-9}{2}a \cdot \frac{9}{2}a\right)^{2}\right] = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{81^{2}a^{4}}{4} \left(1 + 1 + \frac{1}{4}\right)
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \text{ (Area } \triangle ABC)^{2} = \frac{9^{5}}{4^{3}} a^{4} \Rightarrow \text{Area of } \triangle ABC = \frac{3^{5}}{2^{3}} a^{2} = \frac{243}{8} a^{2}.
$$

 \mathbf{A}

Ε. **PLANE**

- General equation of degree one in x, y, z i.e. $ax + by + cz + d = 0$ represents a plane.
- Equation of a plane passing through (x_1, y_1, z_1) is a $(x x_1) + b (y y_1) + c(z z_1) = 0$
- Equation of a plane if its intercepts on the co-ordinate axes are x_1 , y_1 , z , y_1 , z_1 is , z_1 is $\frac{x}{x_1}$ 1 $y_1 z_1 = 1$. z and the state of the stat y_1 z_1 $=$ $y \t z$ x_1 y_1 $x \, y \, z$
- Equation of a plane if the length of the perpendicular from the origin on the plane is 'p' and d.c's of the \square quation or a piano perpendiculars as ℓ , m, n is ℓ x + my + nz = p **(ii)** Equation of a plane passing through (
where a, b, c are the direction ratios
(iii) Equation of a plane if its intercepts or
(iv) Equation of a plane if the length of the
perpendiculars as ℓ , m, n is ℓ x + my
- (v) Paranel and perpendicular planes :

perpendicular planes :
 $1_1x + b_1y + c_1z + d_1 = 0$ and $a_2x + b_2y + c_2z + d_2$

Perpendicular if $a_1a_2 + b_1b_2$ + $b_1b_2 + c_1c_2$ + $c_1c_2 = 0$, D_2 C_2 1 2 v_2 $1 - 51$ 2 u_2 1 _ v_1 c_2 and ϵ C_1 and C_2 b_2 c_2 a_1 b_1 c_1 a_2 b₂ a_1 b₁ c₁ D_2 C_2 Q_2 1 2 u_2 1 _ u_1 2 v_2 1 _ v_1 2 u_2 $1 - \frac{1}{1}$ d_2 d_1 $c₂$ d₂ c_1 d₁ b_2 c_2 (b_1 c_1 a_2 b₂ $\frac{a_1}{a_1} = \frac{b_1}{a_1} = \frac{c_1}{a_1}$

 Angle between a plane and a line is the complement of the angle between the normal to the plane and (vi)

Line:
$$
\vec{r} = \vec{a} + \lambda \vec{b}
$$

\nthen $\cos (90 - \theta) = \sin \theta = \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{n}}{|\vec{b}| |\vec{n}|}$.

\nLine: If Plane: $\vec{r} \cdot \vec{n} = d$ then $\cos (90 - \theta) = \sin \theta = \frac{\vec{b} \cdot \vec{n}}{|\vec{b}| |\vec{n}|}$.

where θ is the angle between the line and normal to the plane.

- Length of the \perp ^{ar} from a r ^{ar} from a point (x_{1}, y_{1}, z) , y_1 , z_1) t , z₁) to a plane ax + by + cz + d = 0 is p = $\frac{ax_1+by_1+cz_1}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2+c^2}}$ 111 $a^2 + b^2 + c$ $ax_1 + by_1 + cz_1 + d$
- **(viii)** Distance between two parallel planes $ax + by + cz + d_1 = 0$ a = 0 and ax + by + cz + d_2 = 0 is $2 h^2$ $1 - u_2$ $a^2 + b^2 + c$ $d_1 - d_2$ a sa
- Planes bisecting the angle between two planes $a_1x + b_1y + c_1z + d_1 = 0$ and $a_2x + b_2y + c_2z + d_2$ (ix)

is given by
$$
\left| \frac{a_1x + b_1y + c_1z + d_1}{\sqrt{a_1^2 + b_1^2 + c_1^2}} \right| = \pm \left| \frac{a_2x + b_2y + c_2z + d_2}{\sqrt{a_2^2 + b_2^2 + c_2^2}} \right|
$$
 of these two bisecting planes, one bisects

the acute and the other obtuse angle between the given planes.

Equation of a plane through the intersection of two planes P, and P, is given by P, $+ \lambda P$ (x)

- BRING THE COMETRY (3-D)

Bringing the constant of the plane $x + 2y 2z 9 = 0$ to the normal form and hence find the le

of the perpendicular drawn form the origin to the given plane.

The equation of the given plane is x Reduce the equation of the plane $x + 2y - 2z - 9 = 0$ to the normal form and hence find the length Ex.8 of the perpendicular drawn form the origin to the given plane.
The equation of the given plane is $x + 2y - 2z - 9 = 0$
- E DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

Reduce the equation of the plane $x + 2$

of the perpendicular drawn form the or

The equation of the given plane is $x +$

Bringing the constant term to the R.H.:

[Note that in the equation (plane.
becomes $x + 2y - 2z = 9$
ositive. If it were negative, we wo
coefficients of x, y, z in (1)
=3 (2) Sol. Bringing the constant term to the R.H.S., the equation becomes $x + 2y - 2z = 9$...(1) [Note that in the equation (1) the constant term 9 is positive. If it were negative, we would have changed the sign throughout to make it positive.]
Now the square root of the sum of the squares of the coefficients of x, y, z in (1)

$$
= \sqrt{(1)^2 + (2)^2 + (-2)^2} = \sqrt{9} = 3.
$$

Dividing both sides of (1) by 3, we have $\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{2}{3}y - \frac{2}{3}z = 3$. 3^- . $x + \frac{2}{3}y - \frac{2}{3}z = 3$. $2 \t3$ $1 \ldots 2 \ldots$

 $\overline{1}$

 $H_{\rm eff}$, m, n of the normal to the normal to the plane are plane as $3³$ $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}$ and the length p of the equation (2) of the plane is in the normal form $\ell x + my + nz = p$.

ce the d.c.'s ℓ , m, n of the normal to the plane are $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}$ and the length p of the

endicular from the origin to the plane is 3.

the equ The equation (2) of the plane is in the normal form $\ell x + my + nz = p$.

Hence the d.c.'s ℓ , m, n of the normal to the plane are $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}$ and the length p of the

perpendicular from the origin to the plane is Hence the d.c.'s ℓ , m, n of the normal to the plane are $\frac{1}{2}, \frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}$ and the length p of the perpendicular from the origin to the plane is 3.
Find the equation to the plane through the three points $(0, -1, -$

Ex.9 Find the equation to the plane through the three points $(0, -1, -1)$, $(4, 5, 1)$ and $(3, 9, 4)$. The equation of any plane passing through the point $(0, -1, -1)$ is given by Sol.

 $\frac{1}{2}$

 $40 - 18$ \sim (34) $c \qquad \qquad \ldots$ $6 - 20$ $40 - 18$ b c $30 - 20$ 6 - 20 Now solving the equations (2) and (3), we have $\frac{a}{30-20} = \frac{b}{6-20} = \frac{c}{40-18} = \lambda$ (say).
 $\therefore a = 10\lambda, b = -14\lambda, c = 22\lambda.$ solving the equations (2) and (3), we have $\frac{a}{30-20} = \frac{b}{6-20}$

a = 10 λ , b = -14 λ , c = 22 λ .

ing these value of a, b, c in (1), the equation of the required $|x - 14(y + 1) + 22(z + 1)| = 0$ or $10x - 14(y + 1) + 22(z + 1)$

Ì,

 $\frac{1}{2}$ acting these value or a, b, c in (1), the equation or the required plane is given by

Find the equation of the plane through $(1, 0, -2)$ and perpendicular to each of the planes

a = 10 λ , b = -14 λ , c = 22 λ .

ing these value of a, b, c in (1), the equation of the requ
 $|x - 14(y + 1) + 22(z + 1)| = 0$ or $10x - 14(y + 1) + 22$

the equation of the plane through (1, 0, -2) and perper
 $2x + y - z - 2 = 0$ a Putting these value of a, b, c in (1), the equation of the requation $\lambda[10x - 14(y + 1) + 22(z + 1)] = 0$ or $10x - 14(y + 1) + 22$
Find the equation of the plane through (1, 0, -2) and perper
 $2x + y - z - 2 = 0$ and $x - y - z - 3 = 0$.
The e $2x + y - z - 2 = 0$ and $x - y - z - 3 = 0$.
The equation of any plane through the point (1, 0, -2) is Sol. a consider the planes $2x + y - z - 2 = 0$ and $x - y - z - 3 = 0$, we have
 $= 0$ i.e., $2a + b - c = 0$, ...(2)
 $= 0$ i.e., $a - b - c = 0$(3)

and (3), we have $c = \frac{3}{2}$ a. Subtracting (3) from (2), we have $b = -\frac{1}{2}$ a.

d c in (a $(x - 1) + b (y - 0) + c(z + 2) = 0$(1)
If the plane (1) is perpendicular to the planes $2x + y - z - 2 = 0$ and $x - y - z - 3 = 0$, we have

 $2^{u.500u}$ 3 a. Subtracting (3) from (2), we have b = ñ 2° 1

$$
a(x-1)-\frac{1}{2}ay+\frac{3}{2}a(z+2)=0 \qquad \text{or} \quad 2x-2-y+3z+6=0 \quad \text{or} \quad 2x-y+3z+4=0.
$$

- Find the equation of the plane passing through the line of intersection of the planes $2x - 7y + 4z = 3$, $3x - 5y + 4z + 11 = 0$, and the point (-2, 1, 3)
The equation of any plane through the line of intersection of the given plane is equation of the plane passing through the line
 $4z = 3$, $3x - 5y + 4z + 11 = 0$, and the point (-2, 1, 3)

ion of any plane through the line of intersection of the gi
-

 $(2x - 7y + 4z - 3) + \lambda (3x - 5y + 4z + 11) = 0.$...(1)

If the plane (1) passes through the point $(-2, 1, 3)$, then substituting the co-ordinates of this point in the equation (1) , we have

 ${2(-2) - 7(1) + 4(3) - 3} + \lambda {3(-2) - 5(1) + 4(3) + 1} = 0$ or $(-2) + \lambda (12) = 0$ or $\lambda = 1/6$. (FIREE DIMENSION

Find the equation of the plane passing through the line of intersecti
 $2x - 7y + 4z = 3$, $3x - 5y + 4z + 11 = 0$, and the point (-2, 1, 3)

The equation of any plane through the line of intersection of the gi Let the equation of any plane through the life of intersection of the given plane is
 $(2x - 7y + 4z - 3) + \lambda (3x - 5y + 4z + 11) = 0$(1)

If the plane (1) passes through the point (-2, 1, 3), then substituting the co-ord

th + 4(3) + 1} = 0 or (-2)
required plane is
0 or 15x - 47y +
the origin and meets th
is $x^{-2} + y^{-2} + z^{-2} = p^{-2}$
b + z/c = 1.(1)
m the origin to the plan

- A variable plane is at a constant distance 3p from the origin and meets the axes in A, B and C. Prove that the locus of the centroid of the triangle ABC is $x^{-2} + y^{-2} + z^{-2} = p^{-2}$.
- Let the equation of the variable plane be $x/a + y/b + z/c = 1$(1) Sol. It is given that the length of the perpendicular from the origin to the plane (1) is 3p.

$$
\therefore 3p = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(1/a^2 + 1/b^2 + 1/c^2)}} \text{ or } \frac{1}{9p^2} = \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2}, \qquad \qquad \dots (2)
$$

The plane (1) meets the coordinate axes in the points A, B and C whose co-ordinates are respectively given by $(a, 0, 0)$, $(0, b, 0)$ and $(0, 0, c)$. Let (x, y, z) be the co-ordinates of the centroid of the Let the ϵ
It is give
 \therefore 3p =
The plan
given by
triangle blane be $x/a + y/b + z/c = 1$(1)

perpendicular from the origin to the plane (1) is
 $\frac{1}{9p^2} = \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2}$,(2)

ate axes in the points A, B and C whose co-ordin

d (0, 0, c). Let (x, y, z) be th e plane is at
locus of the
quation of the
n that the le
 $\frac{1}{\sqrt{(1/a^2 + 1)}}$
e (1) meets i
(a, 0, 0), (
ABC. Then x
 $\frac{1}{3}$ a, y = $\frac{1}{3}$ b
s of the cent
(3). Putting t coordinate axes in the points λ
 (0) and $(0, 0, c)$. Let $(x, y,$
 $+ 0 + 0)/3$, $y = (0 + b + 0)/3$
 $\frac{1}{3}c$. $\therefore a = 3x, b = 3y, c$

of the triangle ABC is obtaine

alue of a, b, c from (3) in (2)

i.e.,
$$
x = \frac{1}{3}a
$$
, $y = \frac{1}{3}b$, $z = \frac{1}{3}c$. \therefore $a = 3x$, $b = 3y$, $c = 3z$(3)

The locus of the centrola of the thangle ADC is obtained by eliminating a_i , b, c between (2) and (3) . Putting the value of a, b, c from (3) in (2) , the required locus is given by S 3 3 3

ocus of the centroid of the

d (3). Putting the value of
 $\frac{1}{p^2} = \frac{1}{9x^2} + \frac{1}{9y^2} + \frac{1}{9z^2}$ or locus of the centroid of the

und (3). Putting the value c
 $\frac{1}{9p^2} = \frac{1}{9x^2} + \frac{1}{9y^2} + \frac{1}{9z^2}$ or

$$
\frac{1}{9p^2} = \frac{1}{9x^2} + \frac{1}{9y^2} + \frac{1}{9z^2}
$$
 or $x^{-2} + y^{-2} + z^{-2} = p^{-2}$

- Show that the origin lies in the acute angles between the planes $x + 2y + 2z 9 = 0$ and $4x - 3y + 12z + 13 = 0$. Find the planes bisecting the angles between them and point out the one which bisects the acute angle.
In order that the constant terms are positive, the equations of the given planes may be written as and (3). Putting the value of a, b, c from (3) in (2), the required
 $\frac{1}{9p^2} = \frac{1}{9x^2} + \frac{1}{9y^2} + \frac{1}{9z^2}$ or $x^{-2} + y^{-2} + z^{-2} = p^{-2}$.

w that the origin lies in the acute angles between the pla
 $3y + 12z + 13 = 0$. F $rac{1}{9p^2} = \frac{1}{9x^2}$
Show that th
4x - 3y + 12z
bisects the ac
In order that t
-x - 2y -
- Sol. $-x - 2y - 2z + 9 = 0$...(1) and $4x - 3y + 12z + 13 = 0$. 22 + 9 - 0 ..
2 b b + c c

We have $a_1a_2 + b_1b_2 + c_1c_2 = (-1) + (-2) + (-3) + (-2) + (12) = -4 +$ Hence the origin lies in the acute angle between the planes (1) and (2) bisects the acute angle.

In order that the constant terms are positive, the equations of the given planes may be writte
 $-x - 2y - 2z + 9 = 0$...(1) and $4x - 3y + 12z + 13 = 0$.

We have $a_1a_2 + b_1b_2 + c_1c_2 = (-1).4 + (-2). (-3) + (-2).(1$

on of the plane bisecting the

$$
\text{origin is } \frac{x - 2y - 2z + 9}{\sqrt{(1 + 4 + 4)}} = \frac{4x - 3y + 12z + 13}{\sqrt{(16 + 9 + 144)}}
$$

or $13 (-x - 2y - 2z + 9) = 3(4x - 3y + 12z + 13)$ or $25x + 17y + 62z - 78 = 0$...(3) We have proved above that origin lies in the acute angle between the planes and so the equation (3) is the equation of the bisector plane which bisects the acute angle between the given planes.

 $B(a,-b, c)$ C($-a, b, c$)

 $A(a, b, -c)$

 $H(x)$

The equation of the other bisector plane \mathcal{C} the plane bisection plane bisection is equation is equation is equation in SIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)
ation of the other bisector NAL GEOMETRY (3-D)
on of the other bisect

ENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)	Page
equation of the other bisector plane (i.e., the plane bisecting the obtuse angle) is	
$-\frac{x-2y-2z+9}{\sqrt{(1+4+4)}} = -\frac{4x-3y+12z+13}{\sqrt{(16+9+144)}}$ or $x + 35y - 10z - 156 = 0$(4)	

the equation (3) and (4) given the planes bisection the planes bisection the given planes and t the equation (3) and (4) given the planes bisecting the angle between the given planes and the

The mirror image of the point (a, b, c) about coordinate planes xy, xz and yz are A, B and C. Find the orthocentre of the triangle ABC.
Let the point P be (a, b, c) \Rightarrow A = (a, b, -c), B = (a, -b, c) and C = (-a, b, c)

Let the point P be (a, b, c) \Rightarrow A = (a (x = a) (2a) + (y = b) (-2b) + (z + c) 0 = 0 \Rightarrow ax = by = a² = b² $-h^2$ (1) \Rightarrow $(x - d)(2d) + (y - D)(-2D) + (2 + C)$ $\dots(2)$ e orthocentre of $\triangle ABC$
 $- a$) (2a) + (y - b) (-2

rly, by - cz = b² - c²

x - a y - b z + c

0 2b - 2c

= 0 (a) $(2a) + (y - b) (-x)$

by $- cz = b^2 - c^2$

ca $y - b z + c$

ca $x - 2c$ Similarly, by $- cz = b^2 - c^2$ SIONAL GEOM

uation of the
 $\frac{-2y-2z+9}{\sqrt{(1+4+4)}}$

uation (3) ar

m (3) is the l

ror image of

ntre of the tr

point P be (a

orthocentre

a) (2a) + (y,

y, by – cz = | bcx + acy + abz = abc $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$ + absoluted by the point P be (a, b, c) = \Rightarrow A = (a, b, -(c) = 0

the orthocentre of $\triangle ABC$ be H = (x, y, z)

(x - a) (2a) + (y - b) (-2b) + (z + c) 0 = 0

larly, by - cz = ecting
rdinate
-- C), B
e copla ordinate planet and the set of \Rightarrow

⇒ coplanar

Also
$$
\begin{vmatrix} x-a & y-b & z+c \\ 0 & 2b & -2c \\ -2a & 0 & 2c \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
 (As A, B, C and H are coplanar

 \Rightarrow bcx + acy + abz = abc

 $\overline{}$

⇒
$$
bcx + acy + abz = abc
$$
 ...(3)
\nfor solving (1), (2) and (3),
\n
$$
D = \begin{vmatrix} a & -b & 0 \ 0 & b & -c \ bc & ac & ab \end{vmatrix} = a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + a^2c^2
$$
, $D_1 = \begin{vmatrix} a^2 - b^2 & -b & 0 \ b^2 - c^2 & b & -c \ abc & ac & ab \end{vmatrix} = a^2 (b^2 + c^2) - b^2 c^2$
\n⇒ Similarly $D_2 = b^2(c^2 + a^2) - a^2 c^2$ and $D_3 = c^2(a^2 + b^2) - a^2 b^2$
\n⇒ Orthocentre is $H = \left(\frac{a^2(b^2 + c^2) - b^2 c^2}{a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2}, \frac{b^2(c^2 + a^2) - a^2 c^2}{a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2}, \frac{c^2(a^2 + b^2) - a^2 b^2}{a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2}\right)$.

 Similarly D² and D³

$$
\Rightarrow \quad \text{Orthocentre is H} = \left(\frac{a^2(b^2+c^2)-b^2c^2}{a^2b^2+b^2c^2+c^2a^2}, \frac{b^2(c^2+a^2)-a^2c^2}{a^2b^2+b^2c^2+c^2a^2}, \frac{c^2(a^2+b^2)-a^2b^2}{a^2b^2+b^2c^2+c^2a^2}\right).
$$

STRAIGHT LINE

Equation of a line through $A(x_1, y_1, z_1)$ and having direction cosines ℓ , m, n are
 $x-x_1 = y-y_1 = z-z_1$ and the lines through (y_1, y_1, z_1) and (y_2, y_1, z_1)

$$
\frac{x - x_1}{\ell} = \frac{y - y_1}{m} = \frac{z - z_1}{n}
$$
 and the lines through (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_2)

$$
\frac{x - x_1}{x_2 - x_1} = \frac{y - y_1}{y_2 - y_1} = \frac{z - z_1}{z_2 - z_1}
$$

(ii) Intersection of two planes $a_1x + b_1y + c_1z + d_1 = 0$ a = 0 and $a_2x + b_2y + c_2z + d_2 = 0$ to the unsymmetrical form of the straight line. $d_1x + d_1z + d_1 = 0$ and $d_2x + d_2z$ $\frac{x - x_1}{3} = \frac{y - y_1}{3} = \frac{z - z_1}{3}$ is $\frac{y-y_1}{m} = \frac{y-y_1}{n}$ and the lines through (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_1)
= $\frac{y-y_1}{y_2-y_1} = \frac{z-z_1}{z_2-z_1}$
ction of two planes $a_1x + b_1y + c_1z + d_1 = 0$ and $a_2x + b_2y + c_2y$
symmetrical form of the straight line.
I

n n $Z-Z_1$ m n "

 $A(x - x_1) + B(y - y_1) + C(z - z_1) = 0$ where $A \ell + bm + cn = 0$.

(iv) Line of Greatest Slope

AB is the line of intersection of G-plane and H is the h orizontal plane. Line of greatest slope on a given plane, drawn through a given point on the plane, is the line through the point 'P' perpendicular to the line of intersection of the given plane with any horizontal

Ex.15 Show that the distance of the point of intersection of the line $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{4} = \frac{z-2}{12}$ and th 4 $y+1$ z-3 $x-2 = y+1 = z-2$ and the plane

 -10) is 13.

The equation of the given line are $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{4} = \frac{z-2}{12} = r$ (sate 4 $y+1$ z-3 5, -10) is 13.
 $\frac{x-2}{x-2} = \frac{y+1}{z-2} = \frac{z-2}{z+2} = r$ (s

The co-ordinates of any point on the line (1) are (3r + 2, 4r - 1, 12 r + 2). If this point lies on the plane $x - y + z = 5$, we have $3r + 2 - (4r - 1) + 12r + 2 = 5$, or $11r = 0$, or $r = 0$. the distance of the point of intersection of the line.

that the distance of the point of intersection of the line
 $+ z = 5$ from the point $(-1, -5, -10)$ is 13.

quation of the given line are $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{4} = \frac{z-2}{12} =$

Putting this value of r, the co-ordinates of the point of intersection of the line (1) and the given plane are $(2, -1, 2)$.

 \therefore The required distance = distance between the points (2, -1, 2) and (-1, -5, -10)

-
- = $\sqrt{(2+1)^2 + (-1+5)^2 + (2+10)^2}$ = $\sqrt{(9+16+144)} = \sqrt{(169)} = 13$

Find the co-ordinates of the foot of the perpendicular drawn from the orienting + 1 = 0. Find also the co-ordinates of the point on the line which is at the of the Find the co-ordinates of the foot of the perpendicular drawn from the origin to the plane $3x + 4y - 6z$ $+ 1 = 0$. Find also the co-ordinates of the point on the line which is at the same distance from the foot of the perpendicular as the origin is. Putting this value of r, the co-ordinates of the point of intersection of the line (1

are $(2, -1, 2)$.
 \therefore The required distance = distance between the points $(2, -1, 2)$ and $(-1, -5)$
 $= \sqrt{(2+1)^2 + (-1+5)^2 + (2+10)^2} = \sqrt{(9+$
- Find the co-ordinates of the foot of the perpendicular drawn from the orient + 1 = 0. Find also the co-ordinates of the point on the line which is at the of the perpendicular as the origin is.
The equation of the plane is Find the co-ordinates of the foot of the perpendicular drawn from the origin to the plate + 1 = 0. Find also the co-ordinates of the point on the line which is at the same distan of the perpendicular as the origin is.
The The equation of the plane is $3x + 4y - 6z + 1 = 0$(1) Sol. The direction ratios of the normal to the plane (1) are 3, 4, -6. Hence the line normal to the plane (1) has d.r.'s 3, 4, -6, so that the equations of the line through (0, 0, 0) and perpendicular to the plane (1)

If this point lies on the plane (1), then $3(3r) + r(4r) - 6(-6r) + 1 = 0$, or $r = -1/61$.

Putting the value of r in (3), the co-ordinates of the foot of the perpendicular P are $(-3/61, -4/61, 6/61)$.
Now let Q be the point on the line which is at the same distance from the foot of the perpendicular as the origin. Let (x_1, y_1, z_1) be the co-ordinates of the point Q. Clearly P is the middle point of OQ. 9)

19 on (2) are (3r, 4r, - 6r)

(1), then 3(3r) + r(4r) - 6(-6r) + 1 =

e co-ordinates of the foot of the perper

1line which is at the same distance free

the co-ordinates of the point Q. Cl
 $\frac{y_1+0}{2} = \frac{4}{61}, \frac{z_$

- Find in symmetrical form the equations of the line $3x + 2y z 4 = 0$ & $4x + y 2z + 3 = 0$
- $8.4x +$
 $8.4x$
he plan
 $+ m 1$)
equations
e in gener
e line. Sinc
s. Hence v + 2y - z - 4 = 0 & 4x + y - 2
+ 2y - z - 4 = 0 & 4x + y -
pmmon to both the planes, it
2m - n = 0, 4 ℓ + m - 2n = 0 $3x + 2y - z$
 $3x + 2y - z$
s common
 $+ 2m - n$ $\frac{RY(3-D)}{N}$
m the equations of the
sines.
ven line in general for
is of the line. Since the
planes. Hence we h & 4x
 0.84
 $h = pl$
 $+ m$
 $+ m^2$
 $+ 4 +$ EDIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

Find in symmetrical form the equations of the line $3x + 2y - z - 4 = 0$ & $4x + y - 2z$

and find its direction cosines.

The equations of the given line in general form are $3x + 2y - z - 4 = 0$ & $4x + y -$ (b)

(equations

(equations

(explored the set of $\frac{m}{1-\frac{1}{2}+\frac{3}{2}}$

(explored to $\frac{3}{2}$)

(explored to the equation

(equation $\frac{\sqrt{(3-D)}}{\pi}$
the equations of t
ines.
planes. Hence we h
planes. Hence we h
 $\frac{\ell}{4+1} = \frac{m}{-4+6} = \frac{r}{3-4}$
are $-\frac{3}{\sqrt{(38)}}, \frac{2}{\sqrt{(38)}}$
ates of a point on th
0 i the equations g The equations of the given line in general form are $3x + 2y - z - 4 = 0$ & $4x + y - 2z + 3 = 0$..(1)
Let ℓ , m, n be the d.c.'s of the line. Since the line is common to both the planes, it is perpendicular to
the normals to bo Sol. general form are 3

a. Since the line is

ence we have $3\ell + \frac{m}{l+6} = \frac{n}{3-8}$ or $\frac{\ell}{\sqrt{3}}$ Let ℓ , m, n be the d.c.'s of the line. Since the line is common to both the planes, it is perpendicular to

Let
$$
\ell
$$
, m, n be the d.c.'s of the line. Since the line is common to both the planes, it is per
the normals to both the planes. Hence we have $3\ell + 2m - n = 0$, $4\ell + m - 2n = 0$.
Solving these, we get
$$
\frac{\ell}{-4+1} = \frac{m}{-4+6} = \frac{n}{3-8}
$$
 or
$$
\frac{\ell}{-3} = \frac{m}{2} = \frac{n}{-5} = \frac{\sqrt{(\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2)}}{\sqrt{(9+4+25)}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{38}}
$$

the d.c.'s of the line are $- \frac{3}{\sqrt{(38)}}, \frac{2}{\sqrt{(38)}}, -\frac{5}{\sqrt{(38)}}$.

Now to find the co-ordinates of a point on the line given by (1), let us find the point where it meets the plane $z = 0$. Putting $z = 0$ i the equations given by (1), we have $3x + 2y - 4 = 0$, $4x + y + 3 = 0$. .. the d.c.'s of the line are $-\sqrt{(38)}$, $\sqrt{(38)}$, $\sqrt{(38)}$
Now to find the co-ordinates of a point on the line given
plane z = 0. Putting z = 0 i the equations given by (
Solving these, we get $\frac{x}{6+4} = \frac{y}{-16-9} = \frac{1}{3$

nates of a point on the line give
= 0 i the equations given by (1)
 $\frac{x}{6+4} = \frac{y}{-16-9} = \frac{1}{3-8}$, or x =

 5° $z - 0$ 2 -5 $y-5$ z-3 $\frac{x+2}{2} = \frac{y-5}{2} = \frac{z-0}{2}$ between the equation of the given line in symmetrical form is $\frac{x+2}{-3} = \frac{y-5}{2} = \frac{z-0}{-5}$.

Therefore the equation of the given line in symmetrical form is $\frac{x+2}{-3} = \frac{y-5}{2} = \frac{z-0}{-5}$.

Therefore the equation of

- Find the equation of the plane through the line $3x 4y + 5z = 10$, $2x + 2y 3z = 4$
- ing these, we get $\frac{x}{6+4} = \frac{y}{-16-9} = \frac{1}{3-8}$, or $x = -2$, $y = 5$.

cefore the equation of the given line in symmetrical form is $\frac{x+2}{-3} = \frac{y-5}{2} = \frac{z-0}{-5}$

the equation of the plane through the line $3x 4y + 5z$ Therefore the equation of the given line in symmetrical forn
Find the equation of the plane through the line $3x - 4y + 5z$
and parallel to the line $x = 2y = 3z$.
The equation of the given line are $3x - 4y + 5z = 10$, $2x + 7z =$ and parallel to the line $x = 2y = 3z$.
The equation of the given line are $3x - 4y + 5z = 10$, $2x + 2y - 3z = 4$...(1)
The equation of any plane through the line (1) is $(3x - 4y + 5z - 10) + \lambda (2x + 2y - 3z - 4) = 0$ Sol. or x = 2y = 3x = 4y + 5z - 10) + λ (2

be parallel to the line x = 2y = 3z i.e. $\frac{x}{6} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{2}$ if

be parallel to the line x = 2y = 3z i.e. $\frac{x}{6} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{2}$ if

+ (-4 + 2 λ). 3 + (5 - 3 λ).2 = 0 o $...(2)$ $x \ y \ z \ ,$

 $3\quad2$ z _{rs} 3 2 " y z_{ic} 6 3 2

$$
(3 + 2\lambda) \cdot 6 + (-4 + 2\lambda) \cdot 3 + (5 - 3\lambda) \cdot 2 = 0
$$
 or $\lambda(12 + 6 - 6) + 18 - 12 + 10 = 0$ or $\lambda = -\frac{4}{3}$.

\n The image shows a function of the plane is given by:\n
$$
\left(3 - \frac{8}{3}\right)x + \left(-4 - \frac{8}{3}\right)y + \left(5 + 4\right)z - 10 + \frac{16}{3} = 0
$$
\n or\n $x - 20y + 27z = 14$ \n .\n

Ex.19 Find the equation of a plane passing through the line $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-2}{-2}$ and ma $1 -2$ $y-2$ z-1 $x-1$ $y-2$ $z =\frac{z-2}{z}$ and making an angle of 30°

with the plane x + y + z = 5.
The equation of the required plane is $(x - y + 1) + \lambda (2y + z - 6) = 0 \Rightarrow x + (2\lambda - 1)y + \lambda z + 1 - 6\lambda = 0$ Since it makes an angle of 30° with $x +y + z = 5$

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{|1+(2\lambda-1)+\lambda|}{\sqrt{3}\cdot\sqrt{1+\lambda^2+(2\lambda-1)^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow |6\lambda| = 3\sqrt{5\lambda^2-4\lambda+2} \Rightarrow 4\lambda^2 = 5\lambda^2-4\lambda+2
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \lambda^{2-} - 4\lambda + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = (2 \pm \sqrt{2}) \Rightarrow (x - y + 1) + (2 \pm \sqrt{2}) (2y + x - 6) = 0 \text{ are two required planes.}
$$

- Prove that the lines $3x + 2y + z 5 = 0 = x + y 2z 3$ and $2x y z = 0 = 7x + 10y 8z 15$ are hat the lines $3x + 2y + z - 5 = 0 = x$
dicular.
 m_1 , n_1 be the d.c.'s of the first line. Th
 $\frac{1}{-1} = \frac{m_1}{1+6} = \frac{n_1}{3-2}$ or $\frac{\ell_1}{-5} = \frac{m_1}{7} = \frac{n_1}{1}$. the lines $3x + 2y + z$
ular.
 n_1 be the d.c.'s of the fire e that the lines $3x + 2$
endicular.
 n_1 , m_1 , n_1 be the d.c.'s that the lines $3x + 2$
adicular.
 m_1 , n_1 be the d.c.'s ines $3x + 2y + z - 5 = 0 = x +$

a the d.c.'s of the first line. The
 $\frac{n_1}{3} = \frac{n_1}{3-2}$ or $\frac{\ell_1}{-5} = \frac{m_1}{7} = \frac{n_1}{1}$.
 n_1, n_2 be the d.c.'s of the second the lines $3x + 2y +$
lar.
 n_1 be the d.c.'s of th
 $n_1 = \frac{m_1}{1+6} = \frac{n_1}{3-2}$ or $\frac{\ell_1}{-5} = \frac{n_1}{2}$
 n_2 , m_2 , n_2 be the d.c.'s the lines $3x + 2y + z - 5$
lar.
 n_1 be the d.c.'s of the first
 $= \frac{m_1}{1+6} = \frac{n_1}{3-2}$ or $\frac{\ell_1}{-5} = \frac{m_1}{7} = \frac{n_1}{1}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$, m_2 , n_2 be the d.c.'s of th
- Let ℓ_1 , m_1 , n_1 be the d.c.'s of the first line. Then 3 ℓ_1 + 2 m_1 + n_1 = 0, ℓ_1 + m_1 2 n_1 = 0. S Sol.

endicular.
\n₁, m₁, n₁ be the d.c.'s of the first line. Th
\n
$$
\frac{\ell_1}{-4-1} = \frac{m_1}{1+6} = \frac{n_1}{3-2} \text{ or } \frac{\ell_1}{-5} = \frac{m_1}{7} = \frac{n_1}{1}.
$$

Again let ℓ m, n, be the d.c.'s of the second line, then $2\ell - m = n - 0$, $7\ell + 10m - 8n$

$$
\frac{\ell_1}{-4-1} = \frac{m_1}{1+6} = \frac{n_1}{3-2} \text{ or } \frac{\ell_1}{-5} = \frac{m_1}{7} = \frac{n_1}{1}.
$$

Again let ℓ_2 , m_2 , n_2 be the d.c.'s of the second line, then
Solving,
$$
\frac{\ell_2}{8+10} = \frac{m_2}{-7+16} = \frac{n_2}{20+7} \text{ or } \frac{\ell_2}{2} = \frac{m_2}{1} = \frac{n_2}{3}.
$$

 α and α , α , β or the two given lines are proportional to -5 , 7, 1 and
 \therefore the given lines are perpendicular. Example 10 $-7 + 16$ 20+7 2 -1 3

Hence the d.c.'s of the two given lines are proportional to -5, 7, 1 and 2, 1, 3. We have
 $-5.2 + 7.1 + 1.3 = 0$ \therefore the given lines are perpendicular.

Find the equation of the plane wh

 Find the equation of the plane which contains the two parallel lines the equation of the plane which contains the t
 $x+1$ $y-2$ $z = x+3$ $y+4$ $z-1$

$$
\frac{x+1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z}{1}
$$
 and
$$
\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y+4}{2} = \frac{z-1}{1}
$$
.

-5.2 + 7.1 + 1.3 = 0 \therefore the given lines are perpendicular.

Find the equation of the plane which contains the two parallel lines
 $\frac{x+1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z}{1}$ and $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y+4}{2} = \frac{z-1}{1}$.

The equation of the tw Find the equation of the plane which contains the two parallel lines
 $\frac{x+1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z}{1}$ and $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y+4}{2} = \frac{z-1}{1}$.

The equation of the two parallel lines are
 $(x + 1)/3 = (y - 2)/2 = (z - 0)/1$ (1) and $(x -$ The equation of the two parallel lines are Sol. $(x + 1)/3 = (y - 2)/2 = (z - 0)/1$ (1)
The equation of any plane through the line (1) is $a(x + 1) + b(y - 2) + cz = 0,$ (3) where $3a + 2b + c = 0$(4)
The line (2) will also lie on the plane (3) if the point (3, -4, 1) lying on the line (2) also lies on the plane (3), and for this we have a $(3 + 1) + b(-4 - 2) + c$. $1 = 0$ or $4a - 6b + c = 0$. $\dots(5)$

26 c and the set of \sim $1 - 26$ b c $8 \t1 - 2$ $\frac{a}{a} = \frac{b}{b} = \frac{c}{c}$

Putting these proportionate values of a, b, c in (3), the required equation of the plane is $8(x + 1) + 1.(y - 2) - 26z = 0$, or $8x + y - 26 + 6 = 0$.

Ex.22 Find the distance of the point P(3, 8, 2) from the line $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-3}{4} = \frac{z-2}{3}$ measure 4 $y-3$ z-2 $x-1 = y-3 = z-2$ measured parallel to the Solving (4) and (5), we get $\frac{a}{8} = \frac{b}{1} = \frac{c}{-26}$.

Putting these proportionate values of a, b, c in (3), the required equation of the plane is
 $8(x + 1) + 1.(y - 2) - 26z = 0$, or $8x + y - 26 + 6 = 0$.

Find the distance of

The equation of the given line are $(x - 1)/2 = (y - 3)/4 = (z - 2)/3 = r$, (say). Sol. Any point Q on the line (1) is $(2r + 1, 4r + 3, 3r + 2)$.

Now P is the point $(3, 8, 2)$ and hence d.r.'s of PQ are

 $2r + 1 - 3$, $4r + 3 - 8$, $3r + 2 - 2$ i.e. $2r - 2$, $4r - 5$, $3r$.

It is required to find the distance PQ measured parallel to the plane $3x + 2y - 2z + 17 = 0$...(2)
Now PQ is parallel to the plane (2) and hence PQ will be perpendicular to the normal to the plane (2). Find the distance of the point P(3, 8, 2) from the line $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-3}{4} = \frac{z-2}{3}$ meas
plane $3x + 2y - 2z + 17 = 0$.
The equation of the given line are $(x - 1)/2 = (y - 3)/4 = (z - 2)/3 = r$, (say).
Any point Q on the line (1) is Hence we have $(2r - 2)(3) + (4r - 5)(2) + (2r)(-2) = 0$ or $8r - 16 = 0$, or $r = 2$.

Putting the value of r, the point Q is (5, 11, 8) =
$$
\sqrt{[(3-5)^2 + (8-11)^2 + (2-8)^2]} = \sqrt{(4+9+36)} = 7
$$
.

The equations of the given line are $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$ on the plane $3x + 2y + z$
The equations of the given line are $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$(1) Find the projection of the line $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$ on the plane $3x -$
The equations of the given line are $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$(1) **EXECUTE EXECUTE EXECUTE EXECUTE EXECUTE EXECUTE:**

Find the projection of the line $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$ on the plane $3x -$

The equation of the given plane is $3x + 2y + z = 0$(2)

The equation of any plane thro **Ex.23** Find the projection of the line $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$ on the plane $3x + 2y + z = 0$. Sol. The equations of the given line are $3x - y + 2z = 1$, $x + 2y - z = 2$(1)
The equation of the given plane is $3x + 2y + z = 0$(2)
The equation of any plane through the line (1) is $(3x - y + 2z - 1) + \lambda(x + 2y - z - 2) = 0$ = 1, x + 2y - z = 2.(1)

= 0.(2)

s (3x - y + 2z - 1) + λ (x + 2y - z - 2) = 0

= 0(3)

(2), if 3(3 + λ) + 2(-1 + 2 λ) + 1 (2 - λ) = 0 or λ = - $\frac{3}{3}$.

ne plane through the line (1) and perp The plane (3) will be perpendicular to the plane (2), if 3(3 +)+ 2(ñ1 + 2) + 1 (2 ñ) = 0 or = ñ

 3° 3 .Fire plane (3) will be perpendicular to the plane (2), if $3(3 + k) + 2(-1 + 2k) + 1$ (2 - k) – 0 or k – $^{-2}$ 3.

in (3) , the equation of the plar

plane (2) is given by
$$
\left(3 - \frac{3}{2}\right)x + (-1 - 3)y + \left(2 + \frac{3}{2}\right)z - 1 + 3 = 0
$$
 or $3x - 8y + 7z + 4 = 0$(4)

 \therefore The projection of the given line (1) on the given plane (2), is given by the equations (2) and (4) together.

 $\frac{y-\overline{z}}{z} = \frac{z}{z}$. 5 9 $5 - 7$. $y - \frac{2}{7}$ 11 $\frac{5}{2} - \frac{7}{2}$ $x + \frac{4}{7}$ $y - \frac{2}{7}$ $x + \frac{4}{9}$ $y - \frac{2}{9}$

Ex.24 Find the image of the line $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+1}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{4}$ in the 1 $y+1$ z- $2 - 1$ $x-1 = y+1 = z-3$ in the plane x + 2y + z = 12

Any point on the given line is $2r + 1$, $-r - 1$, $4r + 3$. If this point lies on the planes,

then 2r + 1 ñ 2r ñ 2 + 4r + 3 = 12 r = 2^{\degree} 5 .

Hence the point of intersection of the given line and that of the plane is $\left(6, -\frac{7}{6}, 13\right)$ \overline{a} \overline{a} $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $6, -\frac{7}{2}, 13.$ Find t
Any p
then :
Hence
Also a
Let (c

Also a point on the line is (1, -1, 3).
Let (α , β , γ) be its image in the given plane. In such a case $\frac{\alpha - 1}{1} = \frac{\beta + 1}{2} = \frac{\gamma - 3}{1} = \lambda$ $3 \qquad \qquad$ 2 1 $\gamma - 3$ 1 1 $\beta + 1$ $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ is image in the given plane. In such a case $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$

plane i.e. $\left(1+\frac{\lambda}{2}, \lambda-1, 3+\frac{\lambda}{2}\right)$ lies in \overline{a} + 1, β = 2 λ - 1, γ = λ + 3. Now the midpoint of the image and the point (1, -1, 3) lies on th

(λ λ \qquad 10 λ – 1, 3 + \vert Iies in \overline{a} $1+\frac{\lambda}{2}, \lambda-1, 3+\frac{\lambda}{2}$ lies in the plane $\Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{10}{3}$. Hence 10 μ mage one energy point (1, 1, 3) is 3 on the image of (1, 1, 1, 3) is 3 on the image. \overline{a} \overline{a} $\overline{3}$. $\frac{8}{3}, \frac{7}{3}, \frac{14}{3}$.

Hence the equation of the required line is
$$
\frac{x-6}{\frac{10}{3}} = \frac{y+\frac{7}{2}}{-\frac{35}{6}} = \frac{z-13}{\frac{25}{3}}
$$
 or $\frac{x-6}{4} = \frac{y+\frac{7}{2}}{-7} = \frac{z-13}{10}$.

Ex.25Find the foot and hence the length of the perpendicular from the point $(5, 7, 3)$ to the line $(x - 15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5)$. Find the equations of the perpendicular. Also find the equation of the plane in which the perpendicular and the given straight line lie.
Let the given point $(5, 7, 3)$ be P. THREE DIMENSIONAL GEOMETR

Find the foot and hence the length of the perpendicular from the point (5, 7, 3) to the line
 $(x - 15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5)$. Find the equations of the perpendicular. Also find the ecof the plane **FIHREE DIMENSIONAL GEOMETR**

Find the foot and hence the length of the perpendicular from the point (5, 7, 3) to the line
 $(x - 15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5)$. Find the equations of the perpendicular. Also find the eco

of the

The equations of the given line are $(x - 15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5) = r$ (say). ...(1) Let N be the foot of the perpendicular from the point P to the line (1). The co-ordinates of N may be taken as $(3r + 15, 8r + 29, -5r + 5)$. THREE DIMENSIONAL GEOMETR

the foot and hence the length of the perpendicular from the point (5, 7, 3) to the line

15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5). Find the equations of the perpendicular. Also find the ec

ie plane in the foot and hence the length of the perpendicular from the point $(5, 7, 3)$ to the lin $15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5)$. Find the equations of the perpendicular. Also find the plane in which the perpendicular and the given str the given point $(5, 7, 3)$ be P.

equations of the given line are $(x - 15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5) = r$ (say). ...(1)

N be the foot of the perpendicular from the point P to the line (1). The co-ordinates of N may be

in as $(3$ **ETHREE DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY** (3-D)

the foot and hence the length of the perpendicular from the point (5, 7, 3) to the line

15)/3 = (y - 29)/8 = (z - 5)/(-5). Find the equations of the perpendicular. Also find the equat $(y - 29)$
Jame in which i
given point (5
guations of the gethe foot of the
net the foot of the set of the set of the set of the line (1) and
 $3r + 10 + 8$ (8
this value of r
of the perpendicule equations of the perpendicule

 $3r + 15 - 5$, $8r + 29 - 7$, $-5r + 5 - 3$, i.e. are $3r + 10$, $8r + 22$, $-5r + 2$.

 $3(3r + 10) + 8(8r + 22) - 5(-5r + 2) = 0$ or $98r + 196 = 0$ or $r = -2$ Putting this value of r in (2) and (3), the foot of the \overline{a} i.e. ardicul
= 0
oot of
or 2, 3
are (x \cdot
N(9, 1
the given
 $\frac{1}{2}$ the given
 $\frac{1}{2}$ + 14y endicu
= 0
joot of
or 2, :
are (x
X
N(9, 1
the gi
)) + (z
- 14y = 0

oot of the $y = 0$

or 2, 3, 6.

are $(x - 5)/x$

N(9, 13, 1!

the given $y = 14y - 13$

.. the equations of the perpendicular PN are $(x - 5)/2 = (y - 7)/3 = (z - 3)/6$.
Length of the perpendicular PN Putting this value of r in (2) and (3), the toot of the perpendicular N is (9, 13, 15) and the directions of the perpendicular PN are 4, 6, 12 or 2, 3, 6.
 \therefore the equations of the perpendicular PN are $(x - 5)/2 = (y - 7)/3 = ($

 \mathcal{L} the plane containing the perpendicular (1) and the perpendicular (1) and the perpendicular (4) is given by given

the distance between P(5

the equation of the plane
 $x-15$ $y-29$ $z-5$
 $\frac{3}{3}$ $\left.\begin{array}{cc} 8 & -5 \\ -5 & 0 \end{array}\right| = 0$ he distance between P(

he equation of the plan
 $\begin{vmatrix} -15 & y-29 & z-5 \\ 3 & 8 & -5 \\ 2 & 3 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 0$ the equation of the planet $\begin{vmatrix} -15 & y-29 & z-5 \\ 3 & 8 & -5 \\ 2 & 3 & 6 \end{vmatrix} = 0$ the equation
 -15 y -29
 8
 2 3
 -15) (48 +
 -15) (48 +

or
$$
(x - 15) (48 + 15) - (y - 29) (18 + 10) + (z - 5) (9 - 16) = 0
$$
 or $9x - 4y - z = -14 = 0$.

Show that the planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y - 13z = 0$, $8x - 31y - 33z = 0$ pass through the one Show that the planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y - 13z = 0$, 8x
line find its equations.
The rectangular array of coefficient is $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 & 0 \\ 3 & -14 & -13 & 0 \\ 2 & -3 & 24 & -13 \end{vmatrix}$.

dicular PN are 4, 6, 1

f the perpendicular PI

ndicular PN

between P(5, 7, 3) an

of the plane containin

of the plane containin
 $\left(\frac{x-5}{6}\right)^2 = 0$

15) – (y – 29) (18 +

s 2x – 3y – 7z = 0, 3

s.

sy of coefficient is For the perpendicular PI

Indicular PN

between P(5, 7, 3) ar

of the plane containing
 $\left[\frac{z-5}{6}\right] = 0$

15) – (y – 29) (18 +

es 2x – 3y – 7z = 0, 3

ns. Figure 11 and the perpendicular PI

between P(5, 7, 3) and

of the plane containing
 $\begin{vmatrix} z-5 \\ -5 \\ 6 \end{vmatrix} = 0$

15) – (y – 29) (18 +

es 2x – 3y – 7z = 0, 3

ans. $3x - 14y - 13z = 0, 8x$
 $2 \quad -3 \quad -7 \quad 0$
 $3 \quad -14 \quad -13 \quad 0$
 $8 \quad -31 \quad -33 \quad -0$ $3x - 14y - 13z = 0, 8x$
 $2 \quad -3 \quad -7 \quad 0$
 $3 \quad -14 \quad -13 \quad 0$
 $8 \quad -31 \quad -33 \quad -0$ $2x - 3y - 7z = 0, 3x - 14y - 13z =$
 $y = 6$
 $y = 6$ of coefficient is $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 & 0 \\ 3 & -14 & -13 & 0 \\ 8 & -31 & -33 & -0 \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 8 & -21 & -4 \\ 8 & -23 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$ (by C₂
 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 9 & -23 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$ (by C₂ ular array of coefficient is $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 & 0 \\ 3 & -14 & -13 & 0 \\ 8 & -31 & -33 & -0 \end{vmatrix}$.
= $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 \\ 3 & -14 & -13 \\ 3 & -11 & -4 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 3 & -11 & -4 \\ 3 & -13 & -4 \end{vmatrix}$ (by C₂ Sol.

We have, $\Delta_4 = \begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \\ 9 \end{vmatrix}$ array of coefficient is $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -1 \\ 3 & -14 & -1 \\ 8 & -31 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 \\ -14 & -13 \\ 8 & -31 & -33 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 3 & -11 & -4 \\ 8 & -23 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$ array of coefficient is $\begin{vmatrix} 3 & -14 & -1 \\ 8 & -31 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 3 & -14 & -13 \\ 8 & -31 & -33 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 3 & -11 & -4 \\ 8 & -23 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$ have, $\Delta_4 = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 \\ 3 & -14 & -13 \\ 8 & -31 & -33 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \\ 3 & -11 & -4 \\ 8 & -23 & -9 \end{vmatrix}$ (by C₂ + C₁, C₂ + 3C₁)
= $\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & -1 \\ -5 & -7 & -4 \\ 10 & 14 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = -1(70 - 70) = 0$, (by C₁ + 2C₂, C₂ - C₂)

We have,
$$
\Delta_4 = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & -7 \ 3 & -14 & -13 \ 8 & -31 & -33 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -1 & -1 \ 3 & -11 & -4 \ 8 & -23 & -9 \end{vmatrix}
$$
 (by C₂ + C₁, C₂ + 3C₁)
\n
$$
= \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & -1 \ -5 & -7 & -4 \ -10 & -14 & -9 \end{vmatrix} = -1(70 - 70) = 0,
$$
 (by C₁ + 2C₂, C₂ - C₂)

٦

$$
= \begin{vmatrix} -5 & -7 & -4 \\ -10 & -14 & -9 \end{vmatrix} = -1(70 - 70) = 0,
$$
 (by 6
since $\Delta_4 = 0$, therefore, the three planes either intersect
Now $\Delta_3 = \begin{vmatrix} 2 & -3 & 0 \\ 3 & -14 & 0 \\ 8 & -31 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0$ Similarly $\Delta_2 = 0$ and $\Delta_1 = 0$,

Hence the three planes intersect in a common line.

Clearly the three planes pass through (0, 0, 0) and hence the common line of intersection will pass through $(0, 0, 0)$. The equations of the common line are given by any of the two given planes. Therefore the equations of the common line are given by 2x – 3y – 7z = 0 $\,$ and 3x – 14₎

the symmetric form of the line is given by $\frac{x}{39-98} = \frac{y}{-21+26} = \frac{z}{-28+9}$ or $\frac{x}{-59} = \frac{y}{5} = \frac{z}{-19}$. $5 - 19$ y 59 5 -1 or $\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{y}{x} =$ $28 + 9 - 59$ $Z = \frac{1}{2}$ $21 + 26 - 28 +$ y $39 - 98 - 21 + 3$ $\frac{x}{x} = \frac{y}{x} = \frac{z}{x}$ or $\frac{x}{x} = \frac{y}{z} = \frac{z}{z}$

- For what values of k do the planes $x y + z + 1 = 0$, $kx + 3y + 2z 3 = 0$, $3x + ky + z 2 = 0$ For what values of k do the planes $x - y + z + 1 = 0$, $kx + 3$

(i) intersect in a point ; (ii) intersect in a line ; (iii) form a

The rectangular array of coefficients is $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 8 & 3 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$ + z + 1 = 0, kx + 3

i line ; (iii) form a

1 -1 1 1

k 3 2 3

3 k 1 -2 (i) intersect in a point ; (ii) intersect in a line ; (iii) form a triangular prism?
- COMETRY (3-1

es of k do the p

n a point ; (ii) i

lar array of coe

late the followir METR
c do t
int ; (
ay of
ne foll $\frac{P(Y(3-D))}{P(Y(3-D))}$
the planes
(ii) inters
f coefficier
llowing de a line ; (iii) form a t
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\ k & 3 & 2 & 3 \\ 3 & k & 1 & -2 \end{bmatrix}$ $\overline{1}$ Sol.

we calculate the following determinal
 $A_4 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 8 & 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 1 & 4 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 8 & 3 & 5 \\ 3 & 1 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$ Iculate the following determinal
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ k & 3 & 2 \\ 3 & k & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 5 \\ 3+k & k & k+1 \end{bmatrix}$ Iculate the following determinant
 $\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ k & 3 & 2 \\ 3 & k & 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 5 \\ 3+k & k & k+1 \end{vmatrix}$ (adding 2nd column to 1st and 3rd) $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ k+3 & 3 \\ 3+k & k \end{vmatrix}$
0 -1 0
1 3 5 = (k ues of k do the pl

in a point ; (ii) in

ular array of coef

ulate the followin
 $\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 \\ k & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ k+3 & 3 \\ 3+k & k \end{bmatrix}$
 $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & 5 \\ 1 & k & k+1 \end{bmatrix} =$ of k do tl
point ; (
array of
e the foll
 $\frac{1}{2}$ = $\begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ k+1 \\ 3 + 1 \end{vmatrix}$ = $\begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ k+1 \\ 3 + 1 \end{vmatrix}$ = $\begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ k+1 \\ 3 + 1 \end{vmatrix}$ point ; (ii) interse

array of coefficier

e the following det
 $\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 + k \\ k \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 5 \\ 3 + k & k & k+1 \end{bmatrix} = (k + 1)(k+1)$ (adding 2nd column to 1st and 3rd)
(k + 1 - 5) = (k + 3) (k - 4). e the following c
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ k+3 & 3 \\ 3+k & k \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 3 & 5 \\ k+1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = (k + 1)$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \\ 3+k & k \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ k+3 & 3 \\ 3+k & k \end{vmatrix}$

$$
\Delta_4 = \begin{vmatrix} k & 3 & 2 \\ 3 & k & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} k+3 & 3 & 5 \\ 3+k & k & k+1 \end{vmatrix}
$$
 (adding 2n)

$$
= (k+3) \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 1 & 3 & 5 \\ 1 & k & k+1 \end{vmatrix} = (k+3) (k+1-5) = (k+3) (k-4).
$$

$$
\Delta_2 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ k & 3 & -3 \\ 3 & k & 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 0 \\ 3 & k+1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = (k+3) (k-2),
$$
 (adding 2n)

 $2 = k$ $k + 3$ $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 & 5 \\ 1 & k & k+1 \end{vmatrix} = (k + 3)(k + 1)$
 $k + 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 2 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 2 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 3 - 1 = k + 3 - 1 = k$ $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & k & k+1 \\ k & 3 & -3 \\ 3 & k & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 0 \\ 3+k & k & k-2 \end{vmatrix} = (k + 1)$ $=\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ k & 3 & -3 \\ 3 & k & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 0 \\ 3+k & k & k-2 \end{vmatrix} = (1)$
= $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ k & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 4 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ k-2 & 2 & -5 \\ 2 & 4 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$

 $2 = k$ $k = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -3 \\ 2 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} k+3 & 3 & 0 \\ 3+k & k & k-2 \end{vmatrix} = k$
 $k = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ k & 2 & -3 \\ 3 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = k\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ k-2 & 2 & -5 \\ 2 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$ $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ k & 2 & -3 \\ 3 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ k - 2 & 2 & -5 \\ 2 & 1 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$ $\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} k+3 & 3 \\ 3+k & k \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 3 & 5 \\ k+1 \end{vmatrix} = (k+3)$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 3 \\ -3 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 \\ k+3 & 3 \\ 3+k & k \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ -3 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ k-2 & 2 & -5 \\ 2 & 1 & -5 \\ 2 & 1 & -5 \end{vmatrix}$
 $\begin{vmatrix} -3 \\$ 1 | $3+k$ k k + 1 |
 $\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 3 & 5 \\ k & k+1 \end{vmatrix} = (k + 3) (k + 1 - 5) = (k + 3) (k - 4).$

1
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 0 \\ k+3 & 3 & 0 \\ 3+k & k & k-2 \end{vmatrix} = (k + 3) (k - 2)$, (adding 2nd column to 1st and 3

1
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix}$

$$
= -\{(k-2)(-3) + 10\} = 3k - 16,
$$

- $\begin{vmatrix} 3 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix}$ | 2 1 -3 |

= -{(k 2) (-3) + 10} = 3k 16,
 $\Delta_1 = \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 2 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 & -3 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 & -3 \end{vmatrix} = -5$ $\begin{vmatrix} -2 & -3 & +10 \end{vmatrix} = 3k - 16,$
 $\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \ 3 & 2 & -3 \ k & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \ 0 & 2 & -3 \ k - 2 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -5$ $(-2)(-3) + 10$ } = 3k - 16,
 $\begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & -3 \\ k & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 2 & -3 \\ k & -2 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = -5$
- The given planes will intersect in a point if $\Delta_4 \neq 0$ and so we must have k $\neq -3$ and k $\neq 4$. Thus the given planes will intersect in a point for
If k = -3, we have $\Delta_4 = 0$, $\Delta_2 = 0$ but Δ_3 given planes will intersect in a point for all real values of k other than -3 and 4.
If k = -3, we have Δ_4 = 0, Δ_3 = 0 but $\Delta_2 \neq 0$. Hence the given planes will form a triangular prism if
- $k = -3$.
 (iii) If k = 4, we have $\Delta_4 = 0$ but $\Delta_3 \neq 0$. Hence the given planes will form a triangular prism if k = 4.
- given planes will intersect in a point for all real values of

(ii) If $k = -3$, we have $\Delta_4 = 0$, $\Delta_3 = 0$ but $\Delta_2 \neq 0$. Hence the g
 $k = -3$.

(iii) If $k = 4$, we have $\Delta_4 = 0$ but $\Delta_3 \neq 0$. Hence the given plan

- Find the equation of the line passing through $(1, 1, 1)$ and perpendicular to the line of intersection of the planes $x + 2y - 4z = 0$ and $2x - y + 2z = 0$.
Equation of the plane through the lines $x + 2y - 4z = 0$ and $2x - y + 2z = 0$ is Equidar prism in $k = 4$.

The of intersection.

We line of intersection of
 $x + y - 2z = 0$ (2)

and \triangle

(i) T

(ii) I'

k

(iii) I'

V

Find I

the p

Equation X + 2

If (1, Sol. $x + 2y - 4z + \lambda (2x - y + 2z) = 0$
If (1, 1, 1) lies on this plane, then $-1 + 3\lambda = 0$ $\dots(1)$

 $3'$ ^{30 triat</sub>} $\frac{1}{2}$, so that the plane becomes 3x $\frac{1}{2}$

 $\overline{H(20)}$ THREE D $\lambda = \frac{11}{3}$. Also (1) will be perpendicular to (2) if $1 + 2\lambda + 2 - \lambda - 2(-4 + 2\lambda) = \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{11}{2}$. THREE DIMENSIONAL

(1) will be perpendicular to (2) if $1 + 2\lambda + 2 - \lambda - 2(-4 + 2\lambda) = \Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{11}{3}$.

Equation of plane perpendicular to (2) is $5x - y + 2z = 0$(3) \Rightarrow Equation of plane perpendicular to (2) is $5x - y + 2z = 0$(3)

l perpendicular to the give
x-1 y-1 z-1

2 $z - 1$ 1 $y-1$ z- $\frac{1}{5}$ = $\frac{2}{-1}$ = $\frac{1}{1}$

5 $z = 1$ $10 - 5$ y $0 - 10$ $\frac{x}{x} = \frac{y}{x} = \frac{z}{x}$...(Solving the equation of planes $x + 2y - 42 = 0$ and $2x - y + 1$

Any point P on the line (1) can be written as (0, -10λ , -5λ). Direction ratios of the line joining P and Q(1, 1, 1) is (1, 1, + 10 λ , 1 + 5 λ). d Q(1, 1, 1) is (1, 1, + 10 λ , 1 + 5 λ).
 \Rightarrow 0(1) - 10(1 + 10 λ) - 5(1 + 5 λ) = 0 between the equation of planes $x + 2y - 4z = 0$ and $2x - y + y$ point P on the line (1) can be written as $(0, -10\lambda, -5\lambda)$ ection ratios of the line joining P and Q(1, 1, 1) is (1, 1, + e PQ is perpendicular to line (1) \Rightarrow 0

Line PQ is perpendicular to line (1)
$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 0(1) - 10(1 + 10 λ) - 5(1 + 5 λ) = 0
\n \Rightarrow 0 - 10 - 100 λ - 5 - 25x = 0 or 125 λ + 15 = 0 \Rightarrow = $\frac{-15}{125} = \frac{-3}{25}$ \Rightarrow P = $\left(0, \frac{6}{5}, \frac{3}{5}\right)$

Direction ratios of PO = $\left(-1, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{-2}{2}\right)$ Henc \overline{a} \equiv \vdash Hend \overline{a} $-2)$ 5). Henc $1, \frac{1}{5}, \frac{-2}{5}$. Hence equations of lien are $\frac{x-1}{5} = \frac{y-1}{-1} = \frac{z-1}{2}$. $1 \quad 2 \quad 1$ $y-1$ z- $5 - 1$ $x-1$ $y-1$ $z-1$ $=\frac{z-1}{z}$. Direction ratios of PQ = $\left(-1, \frac{1}{5}, \frac{-2}{5}\right)$. Hence equations of lien are $\frac{x-1}{5}$ = $\frac{1}{5}$
Find the shortest distance (S.D.) between the lines $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-8}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{1}$
Find also its equations and the poin

Ex.29 Find the shortest distance (S.D.) between the lines $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-8}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{1}, \frac{x+3}{-3} = \frac{y+7}{2} = \frac{z-6}{4}$. 2 $y+7$ z-3 $\frac{z-3}{1}, \frac{x+3}{-3} = \frac{y-3}{2}$ $1 \quad 1 \quad$ $y-8$ z- $3 - 1$ $x-3 = y-8 = z-3$, $x+3 = y+7 = z-6$ $\frac{-1}{1} = \frac{z-1}{2}$.
 $\frac{z-1}{3} = \frac{y+7}{2} = \frac{z-6}{4}$.

equations of lien are $\frac{x-1}{5}$ =
the lines $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-8}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{1}$
ich it meets the given lines.
/3 = (y - 8)/-1 = (z - 3)/1 =
 $\frac{z}{2}$ (say) ...(2) e lines $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-8}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{1}$
h it meets the given lines.
 $= (y-8)/-1 = (z-3)/1 =$
(say) ...(2)
3), say P. ...(3) Find the shortest distance (S.D.) between the lines $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-8}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{1}$

Find also its equations and the points in which it meets the given lines.

The equations of the given lines are $(x - 3)/3 = (y - 8)/-1 = (z - 3)/1$ Find the shortest distance (S.D.) between the lines $\frac{x-3}{3} = \frac{y-8}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{1}$, $\frac{x+3}{-3} = \frac{y+7}{2} = \frac{z-6}{4}$.

Find also its equations and the points in which it meets the given lines.

The equations of the given Find also its
The equatio
and $(x + 3)/$
Any point or
any point or
The d.r.'s of
or $-3r_2 - 3$
Let the line Find also its equations and the points in which it meets the given lines.
The equations of the given lines are $(x - 3)/3 = (y - 8)/-1 = (z - 3)/1 = r_1$ (say) The equa
and $(x +$
Any poin
any poin
The d.r.'s
or $-3r_2$
Let the li
so we ha
and $-3($ e $(x - 3)/3 = (y - 8)/-1 = (z - 3)/1 = r_1$ (say)
 $-6)/4 = r_2$ (say) ...(2)
 $r_1 + 8$, $r_1 + 3$), say P. ...(3)
 $2r_2 - 7$, $4r_2 + 6$), say Q. ...(4)
 $3) - (3r_1 + 3)$, $(2r_2 - 7) - (-r_1 + 8)$, $(4r_2 + 6) -$
 $r_2 - r_1 + 3$(5)

so that P Sol. and $(x + 3)/(-3) - (y + 7)/2 - (2 - 0)/4 - 1$
Any point on line (1) is (2r + 3, -r, + 8, r Any point on line (1) is (31₁ + 3, -1₁ + 0, 1₁ + $\frac{1}{2}$ any point on line (2) is (-3i₂ - 3, 2i₂ - 7, 4i₂ + 0), say Q. (a), (4), (4)
The d r's of the line PQ are (-3r - 3) = (3r + 3), (3r - 7) = (-r + 8), (4r + 6) = (r + 3) s or the fire r Q are $(-3r_2 - 3)$ = 15, 4r2 r_2 f or $-3r_2 - 3r_1 - 6$, $2r_2 + r_1 - 15$, $4r_2 - r_1 + 3$. $\dots (5)$ Let the line FQ be the lines of 3.D., so that FQ is perpendicular to both the control of the state of $3r = 6$. 5 ($-3r$ -6) $+2$ ($2P$ $+ r$ -15) $+ 4$ ($4r$ $- r$ $-$ 3) $-$ 1 (21₂ $+$ 1₁ $-$ 15) $+$ 1. (41₂ $-$ 1₁ $+$ 5) $-11r_1 = 0$ and $11r_2 + 7r_1 = 0$. Solving these equations, we get $r_1 = r_2 =$ σ -71 σ -11 σ $-$ 0 and 11 σ 71 σ 1 \sim 0. Solving these equations, we get $\frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{2}$ Substituting the values of F_1 and F_2 in (3), (4) and (3), we have f

s the line passing through P(3, 8, 3) and having
 $x-3$ $y-8$ $z-3$, $x-3$ $y-8$ $z-3$

 $1 \quad \ddots$ $z-3$ 5 $y-8$ z-2 or $\frac{x-3}{2} - \frac{y-3}{2}$ $1 \t 2$ $z-3$ $x =$ 5 $y-8$ z- $\frac{13}{2} = \frac{y-8}{-5} = \frac{z-3}{1}$ or $\frac{x-3}{2} - \frac{y-8}{5} = \frac{z-3}{1}$.

- A square ABCD of diagonal 2a is folded along the diagonal AC so that the planes DAC, BAC are at right
- (a, DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

A square ABCD of diagonal 2a is folded along the diagor

angles. Find the shortest distance between DC and AB.

ABCD is a square of diagonal 2a, so that AC = BD = 2a. I

O, the centre of the angles. This the shortest distance between be and Ab.
ABCD is a square of diagonal 2a, so that $AC = BD = 2a$. Let Sol. O, the centre of the square, be chosen as origin of coordinates and the diagonal CA be taken along x-axis. Hence the co-ordinates of the vertices A and C are $(a, 0, 0)$ and $(-a, 0, 0)$ respectively.

Now as given in the problem, the square is folded over along the diagonal AC so that the planes DAC and BAC are at right angles. This implies that the lines OB and OD become at right angles. Also OA is perpendicular to the plane DOB. Hence the lines OA, OB, OD are mutually orthogonal. Let us
now take OB and OD as y ordinates and the diagonal CA be taken along x-axis. Hence
the co-ordinates of the vertices A and C are
(a, 0, 0) and (-a, 0, 0) respectively.
Now as given in the problem, the square is folded over
along the diagonal AC so gonal AC so t

. This implies

s. Also OA is

s. OA, OB, OE

and OD as y

spectively.

inates of B a

s to AB are

to DC are $\frac{x}{y}$

of any plane

 T and T are T and T are T are T and T a

 \therefore The co-ordinates of B and D are (0, a, 0) and (0, 0, a) respectively.

 $\frac{x-a}{x-a} = \frac{y-0}{x-a} = \frac{z-0}{x-a}$ $y-0$ z $z - 0$ \ldots (1) a a 0 $\frac{a}{2}$ –

a $z - a$ 0 a $y-0$ za a $\left| \begin{array}{cc} -a & 0 \\ a & -a \end{array} \right|$
 $\left| \begin{array}{cc} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -a \end{array} \right|$
 $\left| \begin{array}{cc} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -a \end{array} \right|$
 $\left| \begin{array}{cc} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & a \end{array} \right| = 0$ or $x(a^2) - y(-a^2)$

The equation of any plane through DC and parallel to AB [i.e. through the line (2) and parallel to the line (1)] is
$$
\begin{vmatrix} x-0 & y-0 & z-0 \ a & 0 & a \ a & -a & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \text{ or } x(a^2) - y(-a^2) + (z-a)(-a^2) = 0 \text{ or } x + y - z + a = 0 \dots (3)
$$

- The S.D. between DC and AB
	- = the length of perpendicular from a point $(a, 0, 0)$ on AB [i.e. (1)] to the plane (3)

$$
=\frac{a+0-0+a}{\sqrt{\{(1)^2+(1)^2+(-1)^2\}}} \frac{2a}{\sqrt{3}}.
$$

- Find the condition that the equation $\phi(x, y, z) = ax^2 + by^2$ Find the condition that the equation ϕ (x, y, z) = ax² + by² + cz² + 2fy in of perpendicular from a point (a, 0, 0)
 $\frac{-0+a}{(1)^2 + (-1)^2} \frac{2a}{\sqrt{3}}$.
 $\frac{2a}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $\frac{2a}{\sqrt{$ %)] to the plane (3)
 $2gzx + 2hxy = 0$ m
- a pair or planes, passing through the origin
Since it passes through the origin, let it represent the planes Sol. which is passed through the origin, for it represent the planes

+ cz² + 2fyz + 2gzx + 2hxy = 0 m
anes
x + m₂ y + n₂ z = 0 ...(2)
m₁ y + n₁ z) (ℓ_2 x + m₂ y + n₂ z
both sides, we get, d ℓ_2 x + m₂ y + n₂ z = 0 ...(2) ℓ x + m y + n $\ell_1 x + m_1 y + n_1 z = 0$...(1) and $\ell_2 x + m_2 y + n_2 z = 0$...(
 \Rightarrow a $x^2 + b y^2 + c z^2 2 f y z + 2 g z x + 2 h x y = (\ell_1 x + m_1 y + n_1 z) (\ell_2 x + m_2 y + n_2 z)$ + b y2 + c z2parity the coefficients of x, y, z, y, z $\ell_1 \ell_2 = a; m_1 m_2 = b; n_1 n_2 = c$ 1_{1} n₂ + m₂ n₁ = 2 f; n₂ ℓ_{2} + n₂ ℓ_{1} = 2 g and ℓ_{1} m₂ + ℓ_{2} m₁ $...(3)$

Page # 22		THEEE DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)	
consider the product of two zero determinants	\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n \ell_1 & \ell_2 & 0 \\ m_1 & m_2 & 0 \\ n_1 & n_2 & 0\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n	and	\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n \ell_2 & \ell_1 & 0 \\ m_2 & m_1 & 0 \\ n_2 & n_1 & 0\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n
i.e.	\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n \ell_1 & \ell_2 & 0 \\ m_1 & m_2 & 0 \\ n_1 & n_2 & 0\n \end{vmatrix} \times \begin{vmatrix}\n \ell_2 & \ell_1 & 0 \\ m_2 & m_1 & 0 \\ n_2 & n_1 & 0\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n	\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n 2\ell_1(\ell_2 & \ell_1 m_2 + \ell_2 m_1 & \ell_1 n_2 + \ell_2 n_1 \\ \ell_1 n_2 + \ell_2 n_1 & 2n_1 n_2 + n_2 n_1 \\ \ell_1 n_2 + \ell_2 n_1 & m_1 n_2 + m_2 n_1\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n	
putting the values of ℓ_1 , ℓ_2 , m_1 , m_2 , etc. from (4), we get			
\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n 2a & 2h & 2g \\ 2b & 2f & 2c \\ 2g & 2f & 2c\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n	\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n a & h & g \\ g & f & c\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n	\n $\begin{vmatrix}\n a & b & e \\ a & b & f \\ g & f & c\n \end{vmatrix} = 0$ \n	

consider the product of two zero determinants
$$
\begin{vmatrix} m_1 & m_2 & 0 \ m_1 & m_2 & 0 \ n_1 & n_2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
 and $\begin{vmatrix} m_2 & m_1 & 0 \ n_2 & n_1 & 0 \ n_2 & n_1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$.
\ni.e. $\begin{vmatrix} \ell_1 & \ell_2 & 0 \ m_1 & m_2 & 0 \ n_1 & n_2 & 0 \end{vmatrix} \times \begin{vmatrix} \ell_2 & \ell_1 & 0 \ m_2 & m_1 & 0 \ n_2 & n_1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0$ or $\begin{vmatrix} 2\ell_1\ell_2 & \ell_1m_2 + \ell_2m_1 & \ell_1n_2 + \ell_2n_1 \ \ell_1n_2 + \ell_2n_1 & 2m_1m_2 & m_1n_2 + m_2n_1 \ \ell_1n_2 + \ell_2n_1 & m_1n_2 + m_2n_1 & 2n_1n_2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$
\nputting the values of ℓ_1 ℓ_2 , m_1 m_2 etc. from (4), we get $\begin{vmatrix} 2a & 2h & 2g \\ 2h & 2b & 2f \\ 2g & 2f & 2c \end{vmatrix} = 0$ or $\begin{vmatrix} a & h & g \\ g & f & c \end{vmatrix} = 0$ i.e. a b c + 2 f g h - a f² - b g² - c h² = 0

putting the values of ℓ_1 ℓ_2 , m_1 m_2

$$
\begin{vmatrix} n_1 & n_2 & 0 \mid n_2 & n_1 & 0 \mid & \ell_1 n_2 + \ell_2 n_1 & m_1 n_2 + m_2 n_1 & 2n_1 n_2 \end{vmatrix}
$$

putting the values of ℓ_1 ℓ_2 , m_1 m_2 etc. from (4), we get

$$
\begin{vmatrix} 2a & 2h & 2g \ 2h & 2b & 2f \ 2g & 2f & 2c \end{vmatrix} = 0 \text{ or } \begin{vmatrix} a & h & g \ h & b & f \ g & f & c \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
 i.e. a b c + 2 f g h - a f² - b g² - c h² = 0

Ex.32 Prove that the product of distances of the planes represented by

which is the required condition for
$$
\phi(x, y, z) = 0
$$
 to represent pair of planes passing through origin.
\nProve that the product of distances of the planes represented by
\n
$$
\phi(x, y, z) = a x^2 + b y^2 + c z^2 + 2 f y z + 2 g z x + 2 h x y = 0 \text{ from } (a, b, c) \text{ is } \sqrt{\frac{\phi(a, b, c)}{\sqrt{\sum a^2 + 4 \sum b^2 - 2 \sum ab}}}
$$
\nLet the equation of two planes be $\alpha_1 x + \beta_1 y + \gamma_1 z = 0$ and $\alpha_2 x + \beta_2 y + \gamma_2 z = 0$

 $m_1n_2 + m_2n_1$
4), we get
2 f g h – a f² – l
b represent pair
represented by
x y = 0 from (a,
z = 0 and α_2 x +
y + γ_2 z) = 0
= b, γ_1 γ_2 = c
2h
ne point (a, b, c
 $\beta_2\gamma_1$)bC + ($\alpha_1\gamma_2$ +
 $\gamma_1^2\beta_2$ 2c $\left| \int g \cdot \vec{r} \cdot c \right|$

the required condition for

least the product of distance
 $= a x^2 + b y^2 + c z^2 + 2 f y$

equation of two planes be
 $\phi(x, y, z) = (\alpha_1 x + \beta_1 y + \beta_1 y)$

ing the coefficients, we get
 $\gamma_1 = 2 f; \gamma_1 \alpha_2 + \gamma_2 \$ Let the equation of two planes be $\alpha_1 x + \beta_1 y + \gamma_1 z = 0$ and $\alpha_2 x + \beta_2 y + \gamma_2 z = 0$ Sol. So, that $\phi(x, y, z) = (\alpha_1 x + \beta_1 y + \gamma_1 z) (\alpha_2 x + \beta_2 y + \gamma_2 z) = 0$. Ţ σ_1 chat $\psi(x, y, z) = (\alpha_1 \land \tau \quad \beta_1 \quad y \quad \tau \quad \gamma_1 \quad z)$ ($\alpha_2 \land \tau \quad \beta_2 \quad y \quad \tau \quad \gamma_2 \quad z) = 0$ g the coefficients,
= 2 f; $\gamma_1 \alpha_2 + \gamma_3$ $\alpha_2 = a$
 $\alpha_1 B_1 + 1$ ϵ icits, we get $a_{\rm g}$ $=$ a_1 p_1 p_2 $=$ $\frac{1}{2}$ are commented $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ $P_1 Y_2 + P_2 Y_1 = 21$, $Y_1 \alpha_2 + Y_2 \alpha_1 = 29$, $\alpha_1 P_2 + P_2 \alpha_1 = 211$ $_1$ and p_2 be the perpendiculars distandlengent is distributional point of p_2

$$
p_1 p_2 = \left| \frac{\alpha_1 a + \beta_1 b + \gamma_1 c}{\sqrt{\alpha_1^2 + \beta_1^2 + \gamma_1^2}} \right| \left| \frac{\alpha_2 a + \beta_2 b + \gamma_2 c}{\sqrt{\alpha_2^2 + \beta_2^2 + \gamma_2^2}} \right|
$$

 \mathbf{L}

$$
=\left|\frac{(\alpha_{1}\alpha_{2}a^{2}+\beta_{1}\beta_{2}b^{2}+\gamma_{1}\gamma_{2}c^{2})(\alpha_{1}\beta_{2}+\beta_{1}\alpha_{2})ab+(\beta_{1}\gamma_{2}+\beta_{2}\gamma_{1})bc+(\alpha_{1}\gamma_{2}+\alpha_{2}\gamma_{1})ac}{\sqrt{\alpha_{1}^{2}\alpha_{2}^{2}+\beta_{1}^{2}\beta_{2}^{2}+\gamma_{1}^{2}\gamma_{2}^{2}+(\alpha_{1}^{2}\beta_{2}^{2}+\alpha_{1}^{2}\beta_{2}^{2})+(\beta_{1}^{2}\gamma_{2}^{2}+\gamma_{1}^{2}\beta_{2}^{2})+(\gamma_{1}^{2}\alpha_{2}^{2}+\alpha_{1}^{2}\gamma_{2}^{2})}}
$$

$$
= \left| \frac{a \cdot a^2 + b \cdot b^2 + c \cdot c^2 + 2hab + 2fbc + 2gac}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + \sum [(\alpha_1 \beta_2 + \beta_2 \alpha_1)^2 - 2\alpha_1 \alpha_2 \cdot \beta_1 \beta_2]}} \right| = \left| \frac{\phi(a, b, c)}{\sqrt{\sum a^2 + \sum [4h^2 - 2ab]}} \right|
$$

$$
\Rightarrow p_1p_2 = \left| \frac{\phi(a,b,c)}{\sqrt{\sum a^2 + a \sum h^2 - 2 \sum ab}} \right|.
$$

- **Ex.33** From a point $(1, 1, 21)$, a ball is dropped onto the plane $x + y + z = 3$, where x, y-plane is horizontal $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ the vertical. This the co-ordinal second time. (use $s = ut - 1/2gt^2$ and $g = 10$ m/s²)
- Since it falls along the vertical, the x-y coordinates of the ball will not change before it strikes the Ills along the vertical, the x-y coordinates of the ball will not change before it strikes
 \Rightarrow If O be the point where the ball meets the plane 1st time, then O = (1, 1, 1) Sol. plane \Rightarrow If Q be the point where the ball meets the plane 1st time, then $Q = (1, 1, 1)$

Speed of the balls just before striking the plane is $\sqrt{2 \times 10 \times 20}$ = 20 m/s.

 $3 \rightarrow \cos 2$ 1 $3'$ ³¹¹²⁰ 1 , sin 2 3 $2\sqrt{2}$

Now component of velocity in the
= -20 sin
$$
\left(2\theta - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)
$$
 = $-\frac{20}{3}$ m/s

Hence in 't' time the z-coordinate of ball becomes

$$
1 - \frac{20}{3}t - \frac{1}{2} \times 10t^2 = 1 - \frac{20}{3}t - 5t^2
$$

The component of velocity in x-y plane is
\n
$$
20 \cos \left(2\theta - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 20 \sin 2\theta = \frac{20 \times 2\sqrt{2}}{3} = \frac{40\sqrt{2}}{3}
$$

 3^{3} $40₂$ and $40₃$ are y-axis $40₄$ and $40₅$ 3 40

3 $40₁$

$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 after t time the coordinate of the ball will become $\left(1 + \frac{40}{3}t, 1 + \frac{40}{3}t, 1 - \frac{20}{3}t - 5t^2\right)$

Its lies on the plane $\frac{80}{5}t-\frac{20}{5}t-5t^2=0$ 3 $t - \frac{20}{2}t - 5t^2 = 0$ 3 3 $\frac{80}{2}t - \frac{20}{3}t - 5t^2 = 0 \Rightarrow 20t - 5t^2 = 0$

coordinate of the point where the ball strikes the plane the second time = $\left\lceil \frac{163}{3}, \frac{163}{3}, -\frac{317}{3} \right\rceil$ \overline{a} \overline{a} $63 - 317$ $\overline{}$ 3 | | $\frac{163}{3}, \frac{163}{3}, \frac{-317}{3}$.

EXERCISE – **i** SINGLE CORRECT (OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS) 1. If the sum of the squares of the distances of a $2y - 2 - 91$ point from the three coordinate axes be 36, then its distance from the origin is Figure # 24

FICAL CONTERNE TO SALE A SUMPLY 1. If the sum of

point from the the distance from the sum substance from the sum of the (B) $3\sqrt{2}$ (C) $2\sqrt{3}$ (D) $6\sqrt{2}$ $2.$ The locus of a point P which moves such that PA^2 – PB^2 = $2K^2$ where *i* **10.** The distance of the point $(-1, -5, -10)$ from the
 $x-2$ $y+1$ $z-2$ $(-1, 3, -7)$ respectively is (A) 8x + 2y + 24z - 9 + 2k² (B) $8x + 2y + 24z - 2k^2 = 0$ $($ C) 8x + 2y + 24z + 9 + 2k² = 0 $($ D) None of these The distances of

the distances of

the it
 $0.2\sqrt{3}$ (D) $6\sqrt{2}$

which moves such that

and B are (3, 4, 5) an
 $= 0$ and the plane, $x - y + z = 5$, is **3.** A line makes angles α , β , γ with the coordinates axes.
If $\alpha + \beta = 90^{\circ}$, then γ equal to (A) 6 (B) $3\sqrt{2}$ (C) $2\sqrt{3}$ (D) $6\sqrt{2}$

2. The locus of a point P which moves such that

PA² – PB² = 2k² where A and B are (3, 4, 5) an

(-1, 3, -7) respectively is

(A) 8x + 2y + 24z – 9 + 2k² = 0

(B) 8x + $\mathsf{ine}\ \mathsf{x}$ 4. The coordinates of the point A, B, C, D are $(4, \alpha, 2)$, $(5, -3, 2)$, $(\beta, 1, 1)$ & $(3, 3, -1)$. Line AB would be perpendicular to line CD when (A) $8x + 2y + 24z - 9 + 2k^2 = 0$

(B) $8x + 2y + 24z - 2k^2 = 0$

(C) $8x + 2y + 24z + 9 + 2k^2 = 0$ (D) Nor

3. A line makes angles α, β, γ with the coord

If $\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$, then γ equal to

(A) 0 (B) 90° (C) 180° (D) No (B) $8x + 2y + 24z - 2k^2 = 0$

(C) $8x + 2y + 24z + 9 + 2k^2 = 0$ (D) Nor

3. A line makes angles α, β, γ with the coord

If $\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$, then γ equal to

(A) 0 (B) 90° (C) 180° (D) Nor

4. The coordinates of the po **5.** The locus represented by $xy + yz = 0$ is (A) A pair of perpendicular lines (B) A pair of parallel lines (C) A pair of parallel planes
(D) A pair of perpendicular planes from the coordinate a
ABC equal to 6. The equation of plane which passes through ABC equal to $(2, -3, 1)$ & is normal to the line joining the points $(3, 4, -1)$ & $(2, -1, 5)$ is given by (C) $\alpha = 2$, $\beta = 1$ (D) $\alpha = 2$, $\beta = 2$
 5. The locus represented by $xy + yz = 0$ is

(A) A pair of perpendicular lines

(B) A pair of parallel lines

(C) A pair of parallel planes

(D) A pair of perpendicular planes
 6 (A) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{b^2c^2+c^2a^2+a^2b^2}$ **5.** The locus represented by $xy + yz = 0$ is

(A) A pair of perpendicular lines

(C) A pair of parallel planes

(D) A pair of perpendicular planes
 6. The equation of plane which passes throug

(2, -3, 1) & is normal to t \sim 1 7. The equation of the plane passing through the point $(1, -3, -2)$ and perpendicular to planes (D) A pair of perpendicular planes

6. The equation of plane which passes throug

(2, -3, 1) & is normal to the line joining the points (

(4, -1) & (2, -1, 5) is given by

(A) x + 5y - 6z + 19 = 0 (B) x - 5y + 6z - 19 = its distances from the six faces of a cube given by \overline{a} **6.** The equation of plane which passes $(2, -3, 1)$ & is normal to the line joining the potation 4, -1) & $(2, -1, 5)$ is given by
 $(A) x + 5y - 6z + 19 = 0$ (B) $x - 5y + 6z - 1$
 $(C) x + 5y + 3z + 19 = 0$ (D) $x - 5y - 6z - 1$
 7. The **8.** A variable plane passes through a fixed point $($ A) $(C) x + y + z = 1$ $(1, 2, 3)$. The locus of the foot of the perpendicular drawn from origin to this plane is (A) $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - x - 2y - 3z = 0$ (B) $x^2 + 2y^2 + 3z^2 - x - 2y - 3z = 0$ (C) x² + 4y² + 9z² + x + 2y + 3 = - - - - -**9.** The reflection of the point (2, –1, 3) in $3x - 2y - z = 9$ is $3x - 2y - z = 9$ is

(A) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{15}{7}, \frac{17}{7}\right)$ $\overline{}$ 2y – z = 9 is

26 15 17
 $\overline{7}$, $\overline{7}$, $\overline{7}$) (B) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{-15}{7}, \frac{17}{7}\right)$ \overline{a} $(2, -1, 3)$ in tl $(26, -15, 17)$ 7) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{15}{7}, \frac{17}{7}\right)$ (B) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{-15}{7}, \frac{17}{7}\right)$
(15 26 -17) (26 15 -15) (A) $\left(\overline{7}, \overline{7}, \overline{7}\right)$
(C) $\left(\frac{15}{7}, \frac{26}{7}, \frac{-17}{7}\right)$ \overline{a} $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\overline{}$ 7) $\frac{7}{7}, \frac{7}{7}, \frac{7}{7}$ (B) $\left(\frac{7}{7}, \frac{7}{7}, \frac{7}{7}\right)$
 $\frac{15}{7}, \frac{26}{7}, \frac{-17}{7}$ (D) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{15}{7}, \frac{-15}{7}\right)$ $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ \backslash 7) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{15}{7}, \frac{-15}{7}\right)$ 12 $z-2$ 4 $y+1$ zpoint of intersection of the line, $\frac{\ }{3} = \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{1}$ $3x - 2y - z = 9$ is

(A) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{15}{7}, \frac{17}{7}\right)$ (B) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{-15}{7}, \frac{17}{7}\right)$

(C) $\left(\frac{15}{7}, \frac{26}{7}, \frac{-17}{7}\right)$ (D) $\left(\frac{26}{7}, \frac{15}{7}, \frac{-15}{7}\right)$
 10. The distance of the point $(-1, -5, -10)$ friends point of **11.** The distance of the point $(1, -2, 3)$ from the 6° z_z $3 - 6$ \degree y z $2 \t3 - 6$ $x \times y \times z$ **10.** The distance of the point $(-1, -5, -10)$ from th
point of intersection of the line, $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{4} = \frac{z-2}{12}$
and the plane, $x - y + z = 5$, is
(A) 10 (B) 11 (C) 12 (D) 13
11. The distance of the point $(1, -2, 3)$ and the plane, $x - y + z = 3$

(A) 10 (B) 11 ((
 11. The distance of the p

plane $x - y + z = 5$ meas
 $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{-6}$ is

(A) 1 (B) 6/7 (C) 7 3^{and} $z-3$ 2 $y-2$ z-1) 1 (B) 6/7 (C) 7/6 (D) None of these

2. The straight lines $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{2}$ and (D) Non $(B) 6/7$ (C) 7/6 2 $^{\circ}$ $z-3$ 2 -2 $y-2$ z 2 $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-3}{1}$ are **11.** The distance of the point (1, -2, 3) fi
plane x - y + z = 5 measured parallel to t
 $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{-6}$ is
(A) 1 (B) 6/7 (C) 7/6 (D) None o
12. The straight lines $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}$
 $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y$ plane $x - y + z = 5$ measured parallel to the line
 $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{-6}$ is

(A) 1 (B) 6/7 (C) 7/6 (D) None of these

12. The straight lines $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}$ and
 $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{-2}$ are

(A) Pa **13.** If plane cuts off intercepts $OA = a$, $OB = b$, $OC = c$ 2² $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{b^2c^2+c^2a^2+a^2b^2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (bc + ca + ab) 2° $\frac{1}{2}$ abc (D) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(b+c)^2(c-a)^2+(a-b)}$ $\frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{-2}$ are

rallel lines (B) intersecting at 60°

ew lines (D) Intersecting at right angle

plane cuts off intercepts OA = a, OB = b, OC =

ne coordinate axes, then the area of the triang

qual to
 $\sqrt{b^2$) 2 (DC + Cd + dD 14. A point moves so that the sum of the squares of $x = \pm 1$, $y = \pm 1$, $z = \pm 1$ is 10 units. The locus of the point is $+$ $y^2 + 7^2 - 1$ $\frac{1}{2}$ a² + a² b² (B)

(D) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(b+1)}$

ves so that the s

om the six face

l, z = ± 1 is 10 u $+ y^2 + z^2 - 2$ (A) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{b^2c^2 + c^2a^2 + a^2b^2}$ (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (bc + ca

(C) $\frac{1}{2}$ abc (D) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{(b+c)^2(c-a)^2}$
 14. A point moves so that the sum of the

its distances from the six faces of a cube

x = ± 1, y = ± 1, z = ± 1 is 15. A variable plane passes through a fixed point (a, b, c) and meets the coordinate axes in A, B, C. Locus of the point common to the planes through
A, B, C and parallel to coordinate plane, is

IG. Two systems or rectangular axes have same origin.
If a plane cuts them at distances a, b, c, and a, b, b, c π a plane cuts them from the origin, then

sses throug

2 $\sqrt{2}$ $z-3$ 1 $y-2$ z-3 basses through the point
 $\left|\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{2} \right|$ and n_{R}

 $3³$ $z-2$ 2 3 $y-1$ z-1 $x-3 = y-1 = z-2$ and at greatest distance from the (D) $a^2 - b^2 + c^2 = a_1^2 + b_1^2 + c_1^2$
 17. Equation of plane which passes through the

of intersection of lines $\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-3}{2}$
 $\frac{x-3}{1} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{3}$ and at greatest distance fro

point (0, 0, 0) **17.** Equation of plane which passes through t

of intersection of lines $\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-3}{2}$
 $\frac{x-3}{1} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{3}$ and at greatest distance is

point (0, 0, 0) is

(A) 4x + 3y + 5z = 25 (B) 4x + 3y +

18. The angle between the plane $2x - y + z = 6$ and a plane perpendicular to the planes $x + y + 2z = 7$ and $x - y = 3$ is $\frac{x-3}{1} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{3}$ and at greatest distance fro
point (0, 0, 0) is
(A) $4x + 3y + 5z = 25$ (B) $4x + 3y + 5z = 50$
(C) $3x + 4y + 5z = 49$ (D) $x + 7y - 5z = 2$
18. The angle between the plane $2x - y + z = 6$
plane perpendi (C) $3x + 4y + 5z = 49$ (D) $x + 7y - 5z = 2$
 18. The angle between the plane $2x - y + z =$

plane perpendicular to the planes $x + y + 2z$
 $x - y = 3$ is

(A) $\pi/4$ (B) $\pi/3$ (C) $\pi/6$ (D) π
 19. The non zero value of 'a' fo

19. The non zero value of 'a' for which the lines $2x - y + 3z + 4 = 0 = ax + y - z + 2$ and
 $x - 3y + z = 0 = x + 2y + z + 1$ are co-planar is (C) 6

 $4 \cdot 4$ $z-3$ 1 $y-2$ z- $3 - 1$ $\frac{z}{3}, \frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-1}{3}$ $2 \quad 3 \quad 3$ y z $x 1 \quad 2 \quad 3$ A) -2 (B) 4 (C) 6 (D) 0

20. If the lines $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}, \frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{4}$ and
 $x+k$ $y-1$ $z-2$ h ^{arc co} $z - 2$ 2 h $y-1$ z- $\frac{+k}{3} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{h}$ are concurrent then **19.** The non zero value of 'a' for v
 $2x - y + 3z + 4 = 0 = ax$
 $x - 3y + z = 0 = x + 2y + z + 3$

(A) -2 (B) 4 (C) 6
 20. If the lines $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}, \frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{z}{3}$
 $\frac{x+k}{3} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{h}$ are concurrency 2' $^{\sim}$ \sim $1 \quad 2 \quad 3$ $2x - y + 32 + 4 = 0 = 4x + y - 4$
 $x - 3y + z = 0 = x + 2y + z + 1$ are c

(A) -2 (B) 4 (C) 6 (
 20. If the lines $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}, \frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{-1} = \frac{x+k}{3} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{h}$ are concurrent then

(A) h = -2, k = -6 (B) h = $\$ 2 (C) h = 6, k = 2 (D) h = 2, k = $\frac{1}{2}$

21. The coplanar points A, B, C, D are $(2 - x, 2, 2), (2, 2 - y, 2), (2, 2, 2 - z)$ and $(1, 1, 1)$ $z - 1$ 1 y z ^{– 1} $1 \quad 1$ x y z $1 \quad 1 \quad 1$ respectively. Then $\begin{array}{c} \boxed{\text{Page}} \\ \text{mar points A, B, C, D are} \\ (2, 2 - y, 2), (2, 2, 2 - z) \text{ and } (3) \\ \text{Then} \end{array}$ $1-z$ 1 1 $1 - y$ $1 - z$ $1 \t1$ $1-x-1$ 1, 1 z = \overline{z} Example 1.1 (Page 1.1 and 2), (2, 2, 2 – 2) and (1.1 (B) $x + y + z = 1$ (2 – x, 2, 2), (2, 2 – y, 2), (2, 2, 2 – 2) and (1,

respectively. Then

(A) $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{z} = 1$ (B) $x + y + z = 1$

(C) $\frac{1}{1-x} + \frac{1}{1-y} + \frac{1}{1-z} = 1$ (D) None of these

22. The direction ratios of a normal to the

22. The direction ratios of a normal to the plane through $(1, 0, 0)$, $(0, 1, 0)$, which makes an angle of $\pi/4$ with the plane x + y = 3 are
(A) (1, $\sqrt{2}$, 1) (B) (1,

(B) $(1, 1, \sqrt{2})$
(D) $(\sqrt{2}, 1, 1)$ **(C)** (1, 1, 2) (D) ($\sqrt{2}$, 1, 1)

21. The coplanar points A, B, C, D are

23. Let the points $A(a, b, c)$ and $B(a', b', c')$ be at distances r and r'
Henrike is in the l inces rand r
ugh origin where
a' b' c'

(A)
$$
\frac{a'}{a} = \frac{b'}{b} = \frac{c'}{c}
$$
 (B) aa' + bb' + cc' = rr'
(C) aa' + bb' + cc' = r² + r² (D) None of these

24. The base of the pyramid AOBC is an equilateral $\frac{2}{\pi}$ is the success are planet to the plane of $\frac{2}{\pi}$ of $\frac{2}{\pi}$ is the origin of reference, AC is perpendicular to the plane of OBC and \triangle OBC and $|\overrightarrow{AC}| = 2$. Then the cosine of the angle between the skew straight lines one passing through A and the mid point of OB and the other passing through O and the mid point of BC is of the pyramid
vith each side ϵ
nce, AC is perp
 $|\vec{C}| = 2$. Then
kew straight ling
d point of OB
the mid point of

(A)
$$
-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}
$$
 (B) 0 (C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

25. In the adjacent figure 'P' is any arbitrary interior

point of the triangle A
the lines AA, BB, CC the lines AA_{1} ,BB $_1$,CC concurrent at P.

 PA_1 , PB_1 , P PB_1 , PC_1 PC_1 and the set of PC_1 1 **1** 1 D $+\frac{16}{12}+\frac{16}{12}$ 1 AA_1 BB, C BB_1 CC_1 $\mathsf{CC}_{\scriptscriptstyle{1}}\qquad\qquad\swarrow$ 1 ט 1 \cup 1 is always equal tois always equal to (A) 1 (B) 2

26. Let L be the line of intersection of the planes $2x + 3y + z = 1$ and $x + 3y + 2z = 2$. If L makes an

(A)
$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}
$$
 (B) $\frac{1}{2}$ (C) 1 (D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

34. The two lines x = ay + b, z = cy + d and**34.** The two lines $x = ay + b$, $z = cy + d$ and $x = a' y + b'$, $z = c' y + d'$ (A) aa' + bb' + cc' + 1 (B) aa' + bb' + cc' = 0 (C) $(a + a') (b + b') + (c + c') = 0$
(D) aa' + cc' + 1 = 0 $\begin{aligned} \text{times } x &= ay + b, \\ z &= c'y + d' \text{ will} \\ \text{- } cc' + 1 &= 0 \\ + cc' &= 0 \\ z &+ b') + (c + c') \\ + 1 &= 0 \\ \text{A, the total value of the probability of the probability of the probability.} \end{aligned}$ $+cc' = 0$
 $+bc' = 0$
 $+ b') + (c + c')$
 $+ 1 = 0$
tion of plane which
entroid is (a, b,
 $= 1$ (B)

 $z-2$ avec whose 35. The equation of plane which meet the co-ordinate

1 (A) $=$ $c - 1$ Z b c 1 $y \t z$ a b c i x y z $c - c$ z_z b c b $y \, z \,$ a b c i $x \mid y \mid z$ $c - 3$ Z b c ^{- 5} $y \, z \,$ a b c i $x \mid y \mid z$ $\mathbf b$ 3 1 c 3 z 1 b c 3 y z 1 a b c $\frac{x}{-} + \frac{y}{-} + \frac{z}{-} = \frac{1}{-}$ b c axes whose centroid is (a, b, c)

(A) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$

(B) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c}$

(C) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 3$

(D) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c}$

36. Let O be the origin and P be the poi

3 units from origin (A) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$

(B) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 0$

(C) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 3$

(D) $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = \frac{1}{3}$

36. Let O be the origin and P be the point at a

3 units from origin. If D.r.'s of O

3 units from origin. If D.r.'s c co-ordinates of P is given by 36. Let O be the origin and P be the point at a distance

 (A) 1, -2, -2 (C) $1/3$, $-2/3$, $-2/3$ (D) $1/9$, $-2/9$, $-2/9$

. Angle between the pair of lines

37. Angle between the pair of lines
\n
$$
\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y-1}{5} = \frac{z+3}{-3} \text{ and } \frac{x+1}{-1} = \frac{y-4}{8} = \frac{z-5}{4}
$$
\n(A) $\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{13}{9\sqrt{38}}\right)$ (B) $\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{26}{9\sqrt{38}}\right)$
\n(C) $\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{38}}\right)$ (D) $\cos^{-1} \left(\frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{19}}\right)$

38. A variable plane is at a constant distance p from the origin and meets the axes in A, B and C. The locus of the centroid of the tetrahedron OABC is

(C) cos⁻¹
$$
\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{38}}\right)
$$
 (D) cos⁻¹ $\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{19}}\right)$
\n38. A variable plane is at a constant distance p from
\nthe origin and meets the axes in A, B and C. The locus
\nof the centroid of the tetrahedron OABC is
\n(A) x⁻² + y⁻² + z⁻² = 16p⁻²
\n(B) $\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{y^2} + \frac{1}{z^2} = \frac{16}{p}$
\n(C) $\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{y^2} + \frac{1}{z^2} = 16$ (D) None of these
\n39. ABC is a triangle where A = (2, 3, 5), B = (-1, 2, 2)
\nand C(λ, 5, μ). If the median through A is equally
\ninclined to the axes then
\n(A) λ = μ = 5 (B) λ = 5, μ = 7

40. A mirror and a source of light are situated at the origin O and at a point on OX, respectively. A ray of light from the source strikes the mirror and is reflected. If the D.r.'s of the normal to the plane are $1, -1, 1$, then D.C.'s of the reflected ray are light from the source strikes the mirror and is reflected

If the D.r.'s of the normal to the plane are 1, -1, 1

then D.C.'s of the reflected ray are

(A) $\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}$

(B) $-\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}$

(D) $-\frac{1}{3$

40. A mirror and a source of light are situated at the

(A)
$$
\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}
$$

\n(B) $-\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}$
\n(C) $-\frac{1}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}$
\n(D) $-\frac{1}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}$

41. The shortes
the line, $x + y +$
(A) 1 (B) 2
42. The line, $\frac{x - z}{3}$
xy = c^2 , z = 0 th **41.** The shortest distance between the z-axis and the line, $x + y + 2z - 3 = 0$, $2x + 3y + 4z - 4 = 0$ is (C) 3

 1^{32} $z-1$. . $2 - 1$ $y+1$ z-3 $\frac{x-2}{x-2} = \frac{y+1}{y-2} = \frac{z-1}{z-1}$ intersects the curve

 $xy = c^2$, $z = 0$ then c is equal to

(A)
$$
\pm 1
$$
 (B) $\pm \frac{1}{3}$ (C) $\pm \sqrt{5}$ (D) None of these

43. The equation of motion of a point in space is $x = 2t$, $y = -4t$, $z = 4t$ where t measured in hours and the co-ordinates of moving point in kilometers. The distance of the point from the starting point $O(0, 0, 0)$ (A) \pm 1 (B) $\pm \frac{1}{3}$ (C) $\pm \sqrt{5}$ (D) None of the

(A) \pm 1 (B) $\pm \frac{1}{3}$ (C) $\pm \sqrt{5}$ (D) None of the

43. The equation of motion of a point in space is

x = 2t, y = -4t, z = 4t where t measured in hours

the c

44. Minimum value of
$$
x^2 + y^2 + z^2
$$
 when $ax + by + cz = p$ is
\n(A) $\frac{p}{\Sigma a}$ (B) $\frac{p^2}{\Sigma a^2}$ (C) $\frac{\Sigma a^2}{p}$ (D) 0

45. The direction cosines of a line equally inclined to three mutually perpendicular lines having D.C.'s as ℓ_{11}

m₁, n₁;
$$
\ell_2
$$
, m₂, n₂; ℓ_3 , m₃, n₃ are
\n(A) $\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3$, m₁ + m₂ + m₃, n₁ + n₂ + n₃
\n(B) $\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3}{\sqrt{3}}$, $\frac{m_1 + m_2 + m_3}{\sqrt{3}}$, $\frac{n_1 + n_2 + n_3}{\sqrt{3}}$
\n(C) $\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3}{3}$, $\frac{m_1 + m_2 + m_3}{3}$, $\frac{n_1 + n_2 + n_3}{3}$
\n(D) None of these
\n**46.** The co-ordinates of the point where the line joining
\nthe points (2, -3, 1), (3, -4, -5) cuts the plane
\n2x + y + z = 7 are

(D) None of these

46. The co-ordinates of the point where the line joining the points $(2, -3, 1)$, $(3, -4, -5)$ cuts the plane

(A) $(2,1,0)$ (B) $(3,2,5)$ (C) $(1,-2,7)$ (D) None of these

47. If the line joining the origin and the makes angle θ_1 , θ_2 and θ_3 with the positi **47.** If the line joining the origin and the point (ñ2, 1, 2)**47.** If the line joining the origin and the point $(-2, 1, 2)$ Ξ makes angle θ_1 , θ_2 and θ_3 with the
the coordinate axes, then the **47.** If the line joining the origin and the point (-
makes angle θ_1 , θ_2 and θ_3 with the positive direct
the coordinate axes, then the value of
cos $2\theta_1$ + cos $2\theta_2$ + cos $2\theta_3$ is

$$
\begin{array}{lll}\n\cos 2\theta_1 + \cos 2\theta_2 + \cos 2\theta_3 \text{ is} \\
\text{(A)} -1 & \text{(B)} 1 & \text{(C)} 2 & \text{(D)} -2\n\end{array}
$$

48. The square of the perpendicular distance of point $P(p, q, r)$ from a line through $A(a, b, c)$ and whose $r(p, q, r)$ nom a line through $A(a, b)$
direction cosine are l_1 , m, n is

q–ɒ) n–(r–c) m)[–] (B) Σ{(q + ɒ) n–(r+
(q–b) n + (r–c) m)² (D) None of these (B) $\Sigma\{(q + b) \text{ n}-(r+c) \text{ m}\}^2$ (A) $\Sigma\{(q-b) \, n-(r-c) \, m)^2$

EXERCISE ñ II MULTIPLE CORRECT (OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS) 5. The equations of the planes through the origin which

1. Equation of the plane passing through $A(x_1, y_1, z_1)$
 $X-X_2$ $Y-Y_2$ $Z-Z_2$.

Page # 28	
EXECISE – II	MULTIPLE
1. Equation of the plane passing through A(x_1, y_1, z_1) and containing the line $\frac{x - x_2}{d_1} = \frac{y - y_2}{d_2} = \frac{z - z_2}{d_3}$ is	
(A) $\begin{vmatrix} x - x_1 & y - y_1 & z - z_1 \\ x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\ a_2 & a_3 & a_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$	

Page # 28	
EXECISE – II	
1. Equation of the plane passing and containing the line	
$\frac{x - x_2}{d_1} = \frac{1}{2}$	
(A)	$\begin{vmatrix} x - x_1 & y - y_1 & z - z_1 \\ x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\ d_1 & d_2 & d_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$
(B)	$\begin{vmatrix} x - x_2 & y - y_2 & z - z_2 \\ x_1 - x_2 & y_1 - y_2 & z_1 - z_2 \\ d_1 & d_2 & d_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0$
(C)	$\begin{vmatrix} x - d_1 & y - d_2 & z - d_3 \\ x_1 & y_1 & z_1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$

(B)
$$
\begin{vmatrix} x - x_2 & y - y_2 & z - z_2 \ x_1 - x_2 & y_1 - y_2 & z_1 - z_2 \ d_1 & d_2 & d_3 \ \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$

\n(C)
$$
\begin{vmatrix} x - d_1 & y - d_2 & z - d_3 \ x_1 & y_1 & z_1 \ x_2 & y_2 & z_2 \ d_1 & d_2 & d_3 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$

2. The equation of the line $x + y + z - 1 = 0$, $4x + y - 2z + 2 = 0$ written in the 1x $x \quad y$

(A)
$$
\frac{x+1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{-2} = \frac{z-0}{1}
$$
 (B) $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-2} = \frac{z}{1}$ (B)
(C) $\frac{x+1/2}{1} = \frac{y-1}{-2} = \frac{z-1/2}{1}$ (D) $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+2}{-1} = \frac{z-2}{2}$ (C)
give

3. The acute angle that the vector $2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ makes **8.** The The acute angle that the vector $2\hat{i} - 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}$ makes
the plane contained by the two vectors $2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} - \hat{k}$
 $\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$ is given by 2k is giver

\n- (A)
$$
\cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)
$$
\n- (B) $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$
\n- (C) $\tan^{-1}\left(\sqrt{2}\right)$
\n- (D) $\cot^{-1}\left(\sqrt{2}\right)$
\n
\n**4.** The ratio in which the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 5$ divides the line joining the points $(12, -4, 8)$ and $(27, -9, 18)$ is

\n\n- (A) 2 : 3 internally
\n- (B) 3 : 4 internally
\n

4 The ratio in which the sphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 504$ **4.** The ratio in which the sphere $x^- + y^- + z^- = 0$ divides the line joining the points $(12, -4, 8)$ and

hrough the origi

ORRECT (OBJECTIVE QUESTIONS)

\n**5.** The equations of the planes through the origin which are parallel to the line
$$
\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+3}{-1} = \frac{z+1}{-2}
$$
 and distance $\frac{5}{3}$ from it are

\n(A) $2x + 2y + z = 0$

\n(B) $x + 2y + 2z = 0$

 3^{+5} $5₁$

$$
(2x + 2y + z = 0)
$$

\n
$$
(2x - 2y + z = 0)
$$

\n
$$
(2x - 2y + z = 0)
$$

\n
$$
(2x - 2y + z = 0)
$$

\n
$$
(2x - 2y + z = 0)
$$

\n
$$
(2x - 2y + z = 0)
$$

 \bullet . If the edges of a rectangular parallelopiped are $3, 2, 1$ then the angle between a pair of diagonals is given by

(A)
$$
\cos^{-1} \frac{6}{7}
$$
 (B) $\cos^{-1} \frac{3}{7}$ (C) $\cos^{-1} \frac{2}{7}$ (D) None of these

5 1 z x 3 5 $\frac{3}{2}$ y 2 3 5 $x \times y \times z$ $3 \cdot 3$ $z_{\rm{max}}$ 2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ y z $1 \quad 2 \quad 3$ $x \times y \times ...$ equation of the line which which which which which we have which we have \mathcal{L}_max x y z

 (4) bisects the angle between the lines is $\mathbf{x} \times \mathbf{y} \times \mathbf{z}$ 8 3 y 3 3 8 3 z a strong s 2 3 y $1 \quad 2 \quad 3$ ^x

2 $\big|$ given lines is x = $\big|$ \mathcal{L} passes through origin and is perpendicular to the through origin and is perpendicular to the theorem (C) passes through origin and is perpendicular to the

 $k \mid$ 8. The direction cosines of the lines bisecting the angle ℓ_1 , m₁, n₁ and ℓ_2 , m₂, n₂ are and and the angle between the angle between the angle between α ines is θ , a
+ ℓ_2 m, +

(A)
$$
\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{m_1 + m_2}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{n_1 + n_2}{\cos \frac{\theta}{2}}
$$

\n(B) $\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{m_1 + m_2}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{n_1 + n_2}{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}}$
\n(C) $\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2}{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{m_1 + m_2}{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{n_1 + n_2}{\sin \frac{\theta}{2}}$
\n(D) $\frac{\ell_1 + \ell_2}{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{m_1 + m_2}{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2}}, \frac{n_1 + n_2}{2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2}}$

9. The equation of line AB is $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{-3} = \frac{z}{6}$. Through a point P $(1, 2, 5)$, line PN is drawn perpendicular to AB and line PQ is drawn parallel to the plane $3x + 4y + 5z = 0$
to meet AB is Q. Then to meet AB is Q. Then
(52 - 78 156)

 $\frac{52}{49}$, $\frac{78}{49}$, $\frac{156}{49}$ 89 $z-5$ 176 $y-2$ z $3 - 176$ 9 49 49 $\left(\frac{x-1}{1}\right) = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-5}{1}$ $\frac{-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{-176} = \frac{z-5}{-89}$ (B) the equation of PN is $\frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{-176} = \frac{1}{-8}$ is $\left(3, -\frac{9}{2}, 9\right)$
x - 1 y - 2 z - 5 8 $z-5$ 13 $y-2$ z-4 $\left(3, -\frac{9}{2}, 9\right)$
 $\frac{-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-5}{2}$ (B) the equation of PN is $\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{-176} = \frac{z-5}{-89}$

(C) the co-ordinates of Q is $\left(3, -\frac{9}{2}, 9\right)$

(D) the equation of PQ is $\frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{y-2}{-13} = \frac{z-5}{8}$
 10. The planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y - 13z$ (B) the equation of PN is $\frac{ }{3} = \frac{ }{-176} = \frac{ }{ }$

(C) the co-ordinates of Q is $\left(3, -\frac{9}{2}, 9\right)$

(D) the equation of PQ is $\frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{y-2}{-13} = \frac{z}{3}$
 10. The planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y$

and $8x - 31y -$

10. The planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y - 13z = 0$
and $8x - 31y - 33z = 0$

11. If the length of perpendicular drawn from origin on a plane is 7 units and its direction ratios are -3 , 2, 6, then that plane is (D) the equation of PQ is $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{-13} = \frac{1}{8}$
 10. The planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y - 13z$ and $8x - 31y - 33z = 0$

(A) pass through origin (B) intersect in a common (C) form a triangular prism (D) None of thes 10. The planes $2x - 3y - 7z = 0$, $3x - 14y - 13z =$
and $8x - 31y - 33z = 0$
(A) pass through origin (B) intersect in a common
(C) form a triangular prism (D) None of these
11. If the length of perpendicular drawn from ori
on a

 5 \ldots $z-6$ 8 $y-2$ z-3 erpendicular PQ be drawn from P(5, 7, 3)
 $\frac{x-15}{x} = \frac{y-2}{y-6} = \frac{z-6}{x}$ when O is the foot **11.** If the length of perpendicular drain
on a plane is 7 units and its direc
-3, 2, 6, then that plane is
(A) $-3x + 2y + 6z - 7=0$ (B) $-3x + 2y$
(C) $3x - 2y - 6z - 49=0$ (D) $-3x + 2y$
12. Let a perpendicular PQ be drawn
t

(A) Q is $(9, 13, -15)$ (B) PQ = 14

 (C) the equation of plane containing PQ and the given line is $9x - 4y - z - 14 = 0$

(D) None of these

20. Find the equation of the projection of line $3x - y + 2z - 1 = 0$, $x + 2y - z - 2 = 0$ on the plane
 $3x + 2y + z = 0$.

20. Find the equation of the projection of line

21. Find the acute angle between the lines
 $x-1$ $y+1$ z $x+1$ $y-3$ $z-1$

n ~ m $z = x+1$ m n m **21.** Find the acute angle between
<u> $x-1$ </u> = $\frac{y+1}{x-1}$ = $\frac{z}{x}$ & $\frac{x+1}{x-1}$ = $\frac{y-3}{x-1}$ = $\frac{z-1}{x-1}$ wher n ℓ $y-3$ z- $\frac{n+1}{m} = \frac{y-3}{n} = \frac{z-1}{\ell}$ where $\ell > m > n$

and ℓ , m, n are the roots of the cubic equation

22. Let P(1, 3, 5) and Q(-2 , 1, 4) be two points from which perpendiculars PM and QN are drawn to the x-z plane. Find the angle that the line MN makes with the plane $x + y + z = 5$.

c λ z_z b c ¹ **23.** If 2d be the sl
y _ z _ _ _ _ _ _ c \rightarrow \rightarrow \rightarrow z_z a c i ortest distance between the lines
x $\begin{bmatrix} z & z \\ z & z \end{bmatrix}$ \mathbf{C}

2 a^2 b^2 c^2 1 b^2 c^2 $1 \quad 1 \quad$ a^2 b² ($1 \quad 1 \quad$ d 2 a 2 l $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$

 1^{100} $z+3$ 3 $y-2$ z- $2 - 3$ $\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z+3}{1}$ lies in $=\frac{z+3}{z}$ lies in the plane $\mathbf{z} = \mathbf{v} + \mathbf{v}$

plane $3x + 4y + 6z + 7 = 0$. If the plane is rotated about the line till the plane passes through the origin
then find the equation of the plane in the new position.

15. Find the equation to the line which can be drawn15. Find the equation to the line which can be drawn For this are equation to the line which can be re-

from the point $(2, -1, 3)$ perpendicular to the lin
 $x-1$ $y-2$ $z-3$ and $x-4$ y $z+3$ om the point (2, -1, 3) perpendicular to
 $\frac{-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{z-3} = \frac{z-3}{z-4}$ and $\frac{x-4}{z-4} = \frac{y}{z-4} = \frac{z+3}{z-4}$

 $\frac{z-3}{2}$ and $\frac{x-4}{3} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z+3}{1}$ 2 $y-2$ z-2

straight line $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+2}{-3} = \frac{z}{5}$ and per $2 - 3$ e equation of the plane containing the
 $\frac{x-1}{x-1} = \frac{y+2}{y-2} = \frac{z}{x}$ and perpendicular to the $2 - 3$ **15.** Find the equation to the line which can be drawn

from the point (2, -1, 3) perpendicular to the lines
 $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{2}$ and $\frac{x-4}{3} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z+3}{1}$
 16. Find the equation of the plane containin

7. Find the value of p so that the lines
 $\frac{x-1}{x} = \frac{y-p}{x} = \frac{z+2}{z}$ and $\frac{x}{x} = \frac{y-7}{x} = \frac{z+7}{x}$ are in the 17. Find the value of p so that the lines $y-p$ z- $\frac{z+2}{1}$ and $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y-7}{-3} = \frac{z+7}{2}$ $z+7$ 3 2 2^{arc} - -3 2 1 1 -3 2 same plane. For this value of p , find the coordinates of their point of intersection and the equation of the plane containing them.

18. Find the equations to the line of greatest slope through the point $(7, 2, -1)$ in the plane $x - 2y + 3z = 0$ assuming that the axes are so placed

8^{5 to cred} $2+14$ 3 $y+10$ z 5 $(x + 3y - 4z = 0$ is horizontal.
 $\frac{x+6}{x+6} = \frac{y+10}{x+6} = \frac{z+14}{x+6}$ is the hypotenuse $5 \quad 3 \quad 8$ of an isosceles right angled triangle whose opposite vertex is $(7, 2, 4)$. Find the equation of the remaining sides.

3¹¹ the $z+3$ $1 -3$ $y-2$ z-9 e equation of the line which is re
 $\frac{x-1}{x} = \frac{y-2}{y} = \frac{z+3}{z}$ in the plane 3^o 3y $+$

21. Find the equation of the plane containing the line
 $x-1$ y z
 \therefore y $z-2$ $\frac{-1}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{2}$ and par **21.** Find the equation of the plane of $\frac{x-1}{x-1} = \frac{y}{x} = \frac{z}{x}$ and parallel to the line $\frac{-3}{2} = \frac{y}{5} = \frac{z-2}{4}$. intaining the line
 $\frac{-3}{2} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z-2}{2}$ Find the also the S.D. between the two lines.

Find the also the S.D. between the two lines.

P1 : x ñ y + z = 1

 P_2 : $x + y - z = -1$ P2 : x + y ñ z = ñ1 P_3 : $x - 3y + 3z = 2$

ب
با ا ا ا ما Let L_1 , L_2 , L_3 be the lines of intersection of the
P1 and P1 R and P1 8 P1 and P1 respectively. P_2 and P_3 , P_3 and P_1 & P_1 and P_2 respectively and L

Statement-I : At least two of the lines L_{1} , L_{2} and $\mathsf{L}_{3} \mid$ L_{C} are non-parallel.

because

Statement-II : The three planes do not have a common point.

 (A) Statement-I is true, Statement-II is true; Statement-II is correct explanation for Statement-I (B) Statement-I is true, Statement-II is true; Statement-II is NOT correct explanation for Statement-I **Statement-II :** The the common point.

(A) Statement-I is true,

Statement-II is correct e

(B) Statement-I is true, Statement-I is true, Statement-I is true,

(C) Statement-I is False,
 Paragraph for Question

(b) Cons $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{2}$
d P₃, P₃
and P₃
and P₄
atement
atement
atement
atement
atement
atement
ateme ement

non-par
 ause
 ement-

Statement-

statement

Statement

Statement

Statement

Statement

Statement
 $\frac{x-2}{1}$ lanes do

nent-II is true

ition for

intement-II

nent-II
 (i) to (ii)
 $= \frac{y+2}{1}$

ar to bot
 $\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}$ anes

ent-II

ion fo

III is trient

ent-II
 i) to (
 $\frac{y + 1}{1}$

r to b
 $-\overline{7}$) +

(C) Statement-I is true, Statement-II is False
(D) Statement-I is False, Statement-II is True

\sim \sim \sim \sim

3 $x + 1$ $y = 1$ 1 $y+2$ z + 2 $z + 1$ insider the lines $\mathsf L$

$$
L_2: \frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}
$$

(i) The unit vector perpendicular
(A)
$$
\frac{-\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}}{\sqrt{99}}
$$
 (B)
$$
\frac{-\hat{i}}{\sqrt{99}}
$$

 (i) The unit vector perpendicular to both L1 and L2

L₂:
$$
\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}
$$

\n(i) The unit vector perpendicular to both L₁ and
\n(A) $\frac{-\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 7\hat{k}}{\sqrt{99}}$ (B) $\frac{-\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}}{5\sqrt{3}}$
\n(C) $\frac{-\hat{i} + 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}}{5\sqrt{3}}$ (D) $\frac{7\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} - \hat{k}}{\sqrt{99}}$
\n(ii) The shortest distance between L₁ and L₂ is
\n17 41 17

(ii) The shortest distance between L_1 and L_2

(A) 0 (B)
$$
\frac{17}{\sqrt{3}}
$$
 (C) $\frac{41}{5\sqrt{3}}$ (D) $\frac{17}{5\sqrt{3}}$

passing through the point $(-1, -2, -1)$ and whose
permal is perpendicular to both the lines L1 and L1 is normal is perpendicular to both the lines L_1 and L_2 is **(iii)** The distance of the point (1, 1, 1) from the plane(iii) The distance of the point $(1, 1, 1)$ from the plane

(A)
$$
\frac{2}{\sqrt{75}}
$$
 (B) $\frac{7}{\sqrt{75}}$ (C) $\frac{13}{\sqrt{75}}$ (D) $\frac{23}{\sqrt{75}}$

 àà**8. (a)** Let P(3, 2, 6) be a point in space and Q b point on the line $\vec{r} = (\hat{i} - \hat{j} + 2\hat{k}) + \mu(-3\hat{i} + \hat{j} + 5\hat{k})$. Then plane $x - 4y + 3z = 1$ is point on the line $\overline{}$. Then thevalue of μ for which the vector \overrightarrow{PQ} is parallel to the

4 (1 \sqrt{B} 4 1 (c) 8 1 (d) 1 8

(b) A line with positive direction cosines passes through the point $P(2, -1, 2)$ and makes equal angles with the coordiantes axes. The line meets the plane $2x + y + z = 9$
at point Q. The length of the line segment PQ equals value of μ for v
plane $x - 4y + 3$
(A) $\frac{1}{4}$ (B)
(b) A line with p
the point P(2, -
coordiantes axes
at point Q. The

 (A) 1 (B) $\sqrt{2}$ (C) $\sqrt{3}$ (D) 2

the nui (c) Let (x, y, z) be points with integer coordinates satisfying the system of homogeneous equations satisfying the system or nomogeneous equations
 $3x - y - z = 0$ & $- 3x + z = 0$, $-3x + 2y + z = 0$ Then
the number of such points for which $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 \ne 100$ $3x - y - z = 0$ & $-3x + z = 0$, $-3x + 2y + z =$
the number of such points for which $x^2 + y^2 + z$
is
9. Equation of the plane containing the straig
 $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{4}$ and perpendicular to the plane cor
the straight lines $\frac{x}{$ (D) 2
ger coordinate
eous equation
2y + z = 0 The
²+ y² + z² ≤ 1(
the straight line
blane containing
lane containing
- 2z = 0
- 4z = 0 $(0,0)$
 \le coording
 \le equa
 $x = 0$
 \le straigh
 \le conta
 \le \le \le \le 0
 \le 2
 \le 2

9. Equation of the plane containing the straight line 4 and P_c Z 3 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ y z 2 3 4 **J.** Equation of the plane containing the straight line
 $x - y = z$

 2^{unr} 4 z x 4 $2^{$ und y z 3 4 2 $\frac{x}{x} = \frac{y}{x} = \frac{z}{x}$ $3 \degree$ 1 $z = -1$ 2 3 \degree \degree y z \overline{z} 4 2 3 $x \times y \times z$. **[JEE 2010]** the number of such points for which $x^2 + y^2 + z$

is

9. Equation of the plane containing the straig
 $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{4}$ and perpendicular to the plane cor

the straight lines $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{2}$ and $\frac{x}{4} = \frac{$ 9. Equation of the plane containing the straight line
 $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{4}$ and perpendicular to the plane containing

the straight lines $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{2}$ and $\frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}$ is [JEE 2010]

(A) $x + 2y$ blane containing
 $\frac{z}{3}$ is **[JEE 2010**
 $y - 2z = 0$
 $y - 4z = 0$
 $z - 2y + z = -1$
 $\frac{-1}{2} = \frac{y - 2}{2} = \frac{z - 1}{2}$

the plane containing the
x-2 y-3 z-4 . –

and
$$
\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y-3}{4} = \frac{z-4}{5}
$$
 is $\sqrt{6}$, then |d| is **[JEE 2010]**

of the perpendicular from P to the plane is [JEE 2010] **11.** If the distance of the point $P(1, -2, 1)$ from the plane $x + 2y - 2z = \alpha$, where $\alpha > 0$ is 5, then the foot \overline{a}

 \overline{a}

 \overline{a}

Answer Ex-IV ADVANCED SUBJECTIVE QUESTIONS j j

1.
$$
\frac{9}{2}
$$

\n2. 1/2 units
\n3. (i) $\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{7}{2}, -2\right)$ (ii) $\sqrt{\frac{39}{2}}$ (iii) 5 unit
\n4. $x^2 + (y - 5)^2 + (z - 5)^2 = 81$
\n5. $\theta = \cos^{-1} \frac{3}{\sqrt{14}}$ and $\phi = \cos^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$
\n7. $\frac{x - 1}{2} = \frac{y - 2}{2} = \frac{z - 3}{-3}$
\n8. $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{-1}$ or $\frac{x}{-1} = \frac{y}{1} = \frac{z}{-2}$
\n9. $\frac{17}{2}$
\n10. $\frac{x - 1}{6} = \frac{y + 2}{13} = \frac{z + 3}{17}$
\n11. $x = 2t + 2$; $y = 2t + 1$ and $z = -t + 3$
\n12. (a) $\frac{3}{2}$, (b) $\frac{2x}{3} + \frac{2y}{3} + \frac{z}{3} = 1$, (c) $\left(0, \frac{3}{2}, 0\right)$, (d) $\frac{x - 2}{11} = \frac{y + 1}{-10} = \frac{z - 3}{2}$
\n13. (1, -2, -4)
\n14. $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{-5} = 1$, Area = $\frac{19}{2}$ sq. units
\n15. $\frac{x - 2}{11} = \frac{y + 1}{-10} = \frac{z - 3}{2}$
\n16. $2x + 3y + z + 4 = 0$
\n17. $p = 3$, (2, 1, -1); $x + y + z = 0$
\n18. $\frac{x - 7}{22} = \frac{y - 2}{5} = \frac{z + 1}{-4}$
\n19. $\frac{x - 7}{3} = \frac{y - 2}{6} = \frac{z - 4}{2}$; $\frac{x - 7}{2} = \$

Answer Ex-V JEE PROBLEMS

Math Book

3D Geometry Textbook Booklet with Theories and Exercises

Short Book JEE Main | CBSE

SUMIT K. JAIN

THREE DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY (3-D)

EXE EXE
 Sol.1 B

G
 $\frac{1}{D}$

=

\mathbf{B} and \mathbf{B} and \mathbf{B} and \mathbf{B} **Sol.1 B**

/en 2x² + 2y² + 2: \Rightarrow x² + y² + z² = 18 = 222Distance from origin

 $\mathbf C$ is a particular to $\mathbf C$

 $\frac{1}{2}$

$$
= \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = \sqrt{18} = 3\sqrt{2}
$$

 $PA^2 - PB^2 = 2k^2$ $(x - 3)^2 + (y - 4)^2 + (z - 7)$ $-(y-3)^2 - (z + 7)^2 - 2k^2$
 \Rightarrow 8x + 2y + 24z + 9 + 2k² = 0 **Sol.2 C**
 \vdash
 \vdash
 \vdash
 \vdash
 \vdash
 \vdash

$Sol.3 B$

 $\alpha + \beta = 90^{\circ}$ $\alpha = 90 - \beta$ $\cos \alpha = \sin \beta$ $\alpha = 90 - \beta$
cos $\alpha = \sin \beta$
cos² $\alpha = 1 - \cos^2 \beta$ $-PB^2 = 2k^2$
 $(3)^2 + (y - 4)^2 + (z - 5)^2 - (x - 3)^2 - (z + 7)^2 - 2k^2$
 $(3k + 2y + 24z + 9 + 2k^2) = 0$
 $P = 90$
 $(0 - \beta)$
 $P = \sin \beta$
 $\alpha = 1 - \cos^2 \beta$
 $\alpha + \cos^2 \beta - 1$ (1) $\cos^2 \alpha = 1 - \cos^2 \beta$
 $\cos^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta = 1$...
 $\sin^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \alpha = 1$ & $\cos^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \gamma = 1$
 $\cos^2 \gamma = 0 \Rightarrow \gamma = 90^\circ$ **Sol.4 A**

A

Sol.4 A
AB = $(1, -3 - \alpha, 0)$ AB CDCD = (3 − β, 2, −2)
AB⊥CD $AB \perp CD$ $(3 - \beta) + 2(-3 - \alpha) + 0 = 0$
 $\beta + 2\alpha + 3 = 0$ **CC**

CC

CC

&

CC

CC
 Sol.4
 A

CI

CI

(3

β **Sol.4**

A

C

A

C

A

C

A

C
 \uparrow

Sol.5

D
 \downarrow

T

T

\mathbf{D} and \mathbf{D} and \mathbf{D} and \mathbf{D}

 $(xy + yz) = 0$ $x + z = 0$ and $y = 0$

$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$

Normal vector of plane $= (2 - 3, -1 -4, 5 + 1) = (-1, -5, 6)$ Equation of plane $-x - 5y + 6z = k$ passes through $(2, -3, 1)$ $-2 + 15 + 6 = k \Rightarrow k = 19$ $-x - 5y + 6z = 19$
 $x + 5y - 6z + 19 = 0$ **Sol.7 A**

A
\n
$$
x + 2y + 2z = 5
$$
 $\overrightarrow{n_1} = (1, 2, 2)$
\n $3x + 3y + 2z = 8$ $\overrightarrow{n_2} = (3, 3, 2)$

EXERCISE ñ I HINTS & SOLUTIONS

Normal vector of plane = $\stackrel{\rightarrow}{n}_1 \times \stackrel{\rightarrow}{n}_1$ $\times \overrightarrow{n_1}$ $\rightarrow \atop n_1$

$$
= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}
$$

Equation of plane $-2x + 4y - 3z = k$ passing through $(1, -3, -2)$ $k = -8$ $-2x + 4y - 3z = -8$
 $2x - 4y + 8z - 8 = 0$ $=$
 $E(A)$
 $=$
 $E(A)$

$\mathsf A$

Sol.8 A
Let N be foot of poerpendicular = (α, β, γ) $\begin{array}{c}\n\sqrt{2} \\
0\n\end{array}$

Solution
 $\alpha x + \beta y$
 βy
 $\Rightarrow k = \alpha x + \beta y$

this pla
 $\alpha^2 + \beta^2$
 $x^2 + y^2$ $A(1, 2, 3)$ Equation of plane willk be A $\alpha x + \beta y + \gamma z = k$ α x + β y + γ z = k
passing through (1 $\hat{\bullet}$ passing through $(1, 2, 3)$
 \Rightarrow k = α + 2 β + 3 γ ロ
N \Rightarrow k = α + 2 β + 3 γ
 α x + β y + γ z = α + 2 β + 3 γ α
tl x + β y + γ z = α + 2 β + 3
nis plane passes through $\alpha^2 + \beta^2 + \gamma^2 = \alpha + 2\beta + 3\gamma$

Sol.9 B
\nN (α, β, γ)
\n3x - 2y - z = 9
\n
$$
\frac{\alpha - 2}{3} = \frac{\beta + 1}{-2} = \frac{\gamma - 3}{-1} = \lambda
$$
\n
$$
\alpha = 3\lambda + 2, \beta = -2\lambda - 1, \gamma = -\lambda + 3
$$
\nN point lies on the plane
\n3(3λ + 2) - 2(-2λ + 1) - (-λ + 3) = 9
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{2}{7}
$$
\nN $\left(\frac{20}{7}, \frac{-11}{7}, \frac{19}{7}\right)$
\nN = $\frac{P + P'}{2}$ $\Rightarrow P^1 = 2N - P$

 $\frac{x-2}{x-2} = \frac{y+1}{y+2} = \frac{z-2}{z-2}$ 3 4 12 Use pases through $P(2, -1, 2)$ point P
So P₀I of line and plane is P (2, -1, 2) $(-1, -5, -10)$ so PQ = 13 P of line P **on Slot – 3 (Mathematics)**
 D
 $\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{4} = \frac{z-2}{12}$

Use pases through P(2, -1,

point P

So P₀I of line and plane is P **Solution

Sol.10 D**
 \times

U

A

Si

Si

(-

Sol.11 A

$$
\frac{\alpha - 1}{2} = \frac{\beta + 2}{3} = \frac{\gamma - 3}{-6} = \lambda
$$

\n
$$
\alpha = 2\lambda + 1, b = 3l - 2, \gamma = -6\lambda + 3
$$

\n
$$
(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)
$$
 lie on the plane x + y + z = 5
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \lambda = \frac{1}{7}
$$

\n
$$
Q\left(\frac{9}{7}, \frac{-11}{7}, \frac{15}{7}\right)
$$

\n
$$
d = PQ = 1
$$

\n
$$
Q(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)
$$

\n
$$
Q(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)
$$

$$
\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}
$$

8
$$
\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}
$$

Both lines poasing through same point (1, 2, 3) that they intersect ear
at point P

$$
8x \frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{2} = \frac{z-3}{3}
$$

Both lines passing through same point
(1, 2, 3) that they intersect each other
at point P.
Angle cos $\theta = \frac{(1.2) + (2.2) + (3.(-2))}{\sqrt{1 + 4 + 9}\sqrt{4 + 4 + 4}} = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$
= \frac{1}{2} |(-a, b, 0) \times (-a, 0, c)|
$$

$$
= \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{a^2b^2 + b^2c^2 + c^2a^2}
$$

$\mathbf B$

Let Point P (α, β, γ)
Given that Given that
 $(\alpha - 1^2) + (\alpha + 1)^2 + (\beta - 1) + (\beta + 1)^2 +$ $(\alpha - 1)^2 + (\alpha + 1)^2 = 10$
 $(\gamma - 1)^2 + (\gamma + 1)^2 = 10$ $(\alpha^2 + 2\beta^2 + 2\gamma^2 + 6) = 0$ **Sol.14 B**

Le

G
 G
 $\left(\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{array}\right)$
 α

\mathbf{A}

Let the Eqn of plane

$$
\frac{x}{\alpha} + \frac{y}{\beta} + \frac{z}{\gamma} = 1
$$

$$
\frac{a}{\alpha} + \frac{b}{\beta} + \frac{c}{\gamma} = 1
$$

common point will be (α, β, γ)
so locus $\frac{a}{\alpha}$
 $\frac{a}{\alpha}$
 $\frac{a}{\alpha}$
 $\frac{a}{\alpha}$

$$
\frac{a}{x} + \frac{b}{y} + \frac{c}{z} = 1
$$

\mathbf{A}

$$
\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1 \& \frac{x}{a_1} + \frac{y}{b_1} + \frac{z}{c_1} = 1
$$

perpendicular distance from orign will be same

 $p_1 = p_2$

$$
\frac{-1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2}}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{a_1^2} + \frac{1}{b_1^2} + \frac{1}{c_1^2}}}
$$

$$
\frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} = \frac{1}{a_1^2} + \frac{1}{b_1^2} + \frac{1}{c_1^2}
$$

$$
\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{1} = \frac{z-3}{2} = \lambda \quad \dots (1)
$$

\n
$$
\frac{x-3}{1} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{3} = \mu \dots (2)
$$

\nVariable point on line (1) & (2)
\n
$$
(3\lambda + 1, \lambda + 2, 2\lambda + 3) & (\mu + 3, 2\mu + 1, 3\mu - 2)
$$

\n
$$
3\lambda + 1 = \mu + 3
$$

\n
$$
\lambda + 2 = 2\mu + 1
$$

\n
$$
2\lambda + 3 = 3\mu + 2
$$

\n
$$
2\lambda + 3 = 3\mu + 2
$$

\nBy solving $\lambda = 1$, $\mu = 1$
\nIntersection point (4, 3, 5)
\nEquation of plane
\n $4x + 3y + 5z = k$
\npasses through (4, 3, 5) $\Rightarrow k = 50$
\n $4x + 3y + 5z = 50$

D
2x - v + z = 6 $\overrightarrow{n_1}$ = (2, -1, $2x - y + z = 6$ $11 = (2, -1, 1)$

$$
\vec{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}
$$

angle $\cos \theta = \begin{vmatrix} \vec{n}_1 \cdot \vec{n}_2 \\ \vec{n}_1 \cdot \vec{n}_2 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \implies \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}$

angle
$$
\cos \theta = \frac{\begin{vmatrix} \rightarrow & \rightarrow \\ n_1 \cdot n_2 \\ \hline n_1 \parallel n_2 \end{vmatrix}}{\begin{vmatrix} \rightarrow & \rightarrow \\ n_1 \parallel n_2 \end{vmatrix}} = 0 \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{2}
$$

angle
$$
\cos \theta = \frac{h_1 \cdot h_2}{\left| \frac{\vec{r}}{h_1} \right| \left| \frac{\vec{r}}{h_2} \right|} =
$$

\n9 A
\n
$$
\vec{n}_1 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -3 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = -5\hat{i} + 5\hat{k}
$$
\n
$$
= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -2\hat{i} + (2 + 3\hat{i})
$$

$$
\vec{n}_2 = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & -1 & 3 \\ a & 1 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -2\hat{i} + (2 + 3a)\hat{j} + (2 + a)\hat{k}
$$

$$
p(0, -5, -3); R(0, -1/5, -3/5)
$$

 For compare lines

$$
\begin{bmatrix} \overrightarrow{PQ} & \overrightarrow{n}_1 & \overrightarrow{n}_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow a = -2
$$

Sol.20 D

$$
\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3} = \lambda \Rightarrow \text{point } (\lambda, 2\lambda, 3\lambda)
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-2}{-1} = \frac{z-3}{4} = M
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \text{Point } (3M + 1, -M + 2, 4M + 3)
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x+k}{3} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-2}{h} = t
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \text{Point } (3t - k, 2t + 1, ht + 2)
$$
\nIf all three lines are concurrent\n
$$
\lambda = 3\mu + 1; 2\lambda = -\mu + 2; 3\lambda = 4\mu + 3
$$
\n
$$
\lambda = 1 \Rightarrow \mu = 1
$$
\n
$$
3t - k = 1; 2t + 1 = 2 \Rightarrow k = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow t = \frac{1}{2}
$$
\n
$$
ht + 2 = 3
$$
\n
$$
ht = 1 \Rightarrow h = 2
$$

$$
ht + 2 = 3
$$

$$
ht = 1 \Rightarrow h = 2
$$

 A A $(2 - x, 2, 2)$ B $(2, 2 - y, 2)$ C $(2, 2, 2 - z)$ $D(1, 1, 1)$ $\begin{array}{ccc} \n\Rightarrow & (x, y, 0) \rightarrow (x, 0, 0) \rightarrow \end{array}$ AC (", $H \circ H$ and AC (", $H \circ H$ \rightarrow $AD = (x - 1, -1, -1)$ A, B, C, D and
 \overrightarrow{AB} \overrightarrow{AC} \overrightarrow{AD} 1 \rightarrow . \rightarrow
 \rightarrow . \rightarrow
 \rightarrow . \rightarrow ר are copiana
ת
D = 0 \overrightarrow{AD}] = 0 $x = 0$ $-z$ $x - y$ u $\lambda = y$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\rightarrow}$ $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y}$ $+1$ $\frac{1}{2}$ = : $1 -$ **Solution**
 Solution
 Solution
 Solution

$$
|\overrightarrow{AC}| = 2
$$

\n $|\overrightarrow{a}| = |\overrightarrow{b}| = |\overrightarrow{a} - \overrightarrow{b}| = 4\sqrt{2}$
\n $|\overrightarrow{a} - \overrightarrow{c}| = 2$

$$
\cos\theta = \frac{\left(\frac{\vec{b}}{2} - \vec{a}\right)\left(\frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}\right)}{\left|\frac{\vec{b}}{2} - \vec{a}\right|\left|\frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}\right|} = \frac{(\vec{b} - 2\vec{a})\cdot(\vec{b} + \vec{c})}{\left|\vec{b} - 2\vec{a}\right|\cdot\left|\vec{b} + \vec{c}\right|} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}
$$

 $\overline{)}$

$\mathbf A$

Solution Slot – 3 (**Mathematics**)
\n**Sol.23 A**
\nA (a, b, c) B(a', b', c')
\nLine
$$
\overrightarrow{AB} = (a, b, c) + \lambda (a' - a, b' - b, c' - c)
$$

\n $= (a + \lambda a', b + \lambda b', c + \lambda c') - \lambda(a, b, c)$
\nIt will passes through origin when
\n $a + \lambda a' = b + \lambda b' = c + \lambda c' = 0$
\n $\Rightarrow \frac{a}{a'} = \frac{b}{b'} = \frac{c}{c'}$

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{a}{a'} = \frac{b}{b'} = \frac{c}{c'}
$$

|
|
|

$$
|\overrightarrow{AC}| = 2
$$
;
$$
|\overrightarrow{a}| = |\overrightarrow{b}| = |\overrightarrow{a} - \overrightarrow{b}| = 4\sqrt{2}
$$

$$
|\overrightarrow{a} - \overrightarrow{b}| = 2
$$

$$
\cos \theta = \frac{\left(\frac{\vec{b}}{2} - \vec{a}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}\right)}{\left|\frac{\vec{b}}{2} - \vec{a}\right| \left|\frac{\vec{b} + \vec{c}}{2}\right|}
$$

$$
= \frac{\left(\vec{b} - 2\vec{a}\right) \cdot \left(\vec{b} + \vec{c}\right)}{\left|\vec{b} - 2\vec{a}\right| \left|\vec{b} - \vec{c}\right|}
$$
put all the values $\cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

put all the values $\cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

$\mathbf A$ **Sol.26 A**

Sol.26 A
D
O

Direction of line =
$$
\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 1 & 3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 3\hat{i} - 3\hat{j} + 3\hat{k}
$$

O.D. (x-axis) =
$$
\frac{3}{\sqrt{a+a+a}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}
$$

$$
\ell = \cos \alpha = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}
$$

\n
$$
\mu = \cos \beta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}
$$

\n
$$
\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2 = 1
$$

\n
$$
n = 0 \Rightarrow \cos \gamma = 0 \Rightarrow \gamma = \frac{\pi}{2}
$$

Direction of line \mathbf{D} **Sol.28 D**

D

n

si

4
 λ

Sol.28 D

Sol.28 D
Direction of line = $(1, 2, 2)$ of plane

$$
\sin \theta = \frac{2 - 2 + 2\sqrt{\lambda}}{\sqrt{1 + 4 + 4\sqrt{4 + 1 + \lambda}}} = \frac{1}{3}
$$
\n
$$
4\lambda = 5 + \lambda
$$
\n
$$
\lambda = \frac{5}{3}
$$
\n
$$
C
$$
\n
$$
\cos^2 \theta + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \theta = 1
$$
\n
$$
2\cos^2 \theta = 1 - \cos^2 \beta = \sin^2 \beta
$$
\n
$$
2\cos^2 \theta = 3 \sin^2 \theta = 3 - 3 \cos^2 \theta
$$
\n
$$
\cos^2 \theta = 3/5
$$
\n
$$
C
$$

Sol.29 C

C

cos² θ + cos² β + cos² θ = 1

2cos² θ = 1 = cos² θ = sin² θ $\cos^2 \theta + \cos^2 \beta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$
 $2\cos^2 \theta = 1 - \cos^2 \beta = \sin^2 \beta$
 $2\cos^2 \theta = 3 \sin^2 \theta = 3 - 3 \cos^2 \theta$ $2\cos^2 \theta = 1$
 $2\cos^2 \theta = 3$
 $\cos^2 \theta = 3/5$ Si
4:
2
Sol.29 C
2:
2:
2:
2:

Sol.30 C
Sol.30 C
2:
B

$$
2x + y + 2z = 8
$$
(1)

$$
2x + y + 2z = -\frac{5}{2} \qquad \qquad \dots (2)
$$

C
\n
$$
2x + y + 2z = 8
$$
(1)
\n $2x + y + 2z = -\frac{5}{2}$ (2)
\nDistance = $\frac{8 + \frac{5}{2}}{\sqrt{4 + 1 + 4}} = \frac{21}{2 \times 3} = \frac{7}{2}$
\nB
\nx = y + a = z(1)

 $x + a = 2y = 2z$ we have option (B) & (C) but ifwe look at option B
it will satisfy the given equation **Sol.31 B**
 Sol.31 B
 X
 X
 W
 b
 it

Sol.32 A
Angle between two faces is equal to the

Angle between two faces is equal to the
angle between the normals $\overrightarrow{n_1}$ and $\overrightarrow{n_2}$.

but ifwe look at option B
\nit will satisfy the given equation
\n2. A
\nAngle between two faces is equal to
\nangle between the normals
$$
\vec{n}_1
$$
 and
\n $\vec{n}_1 \rightarrow$ normal of OAB
\n \vec{n}_2 = normal of ABC
\n $\vec{n}_1 = \vec{o}_A \times \vec{o}_B = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & 3 \end{vmatrix}$
\n $= 5\hat{i} - \hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$...(1)
\n $\vec{n}_2 = \vec{AB} \times \vec{AC} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \\ -2 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$
\n $= \hat{i} - 5\hat{j} - 3\hat{k}$...(2)

$$
\cos \theta = \frac{\overrightarrow{n_1 \cdot n_2}}{|\overrightarrow{n_2}|| \overrightarrow{n_2}|} = \frac{19}{35} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{19}{35}\right)
$$

$$
\cos \theta = \frac{\frac{1}{n_1} \cdot \frac{1}{n_2}}{|\frac{1}{n_2}| |\frac{1}{n_2}|} = \frac{19}{35} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{n_2})
$$

\n**Sol.33 C**
\n
$$
\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y-3}{1} = \frac{z-4}{-k};
$$

\n
$$
\frac{x-1}{k} = \frac{y-4}{2} = \frac{z-5}{1}
$$

\nA(2, 3, 4) B(1, 4, 5)
\nD.R. (1, 1, -k) D.R. (k, 2, 1)
\nCoplanar then $= \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -k \\ k & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0$
\n $\Rightarrow k = 0 \text{ or } k = -3$
\n**Sol.34 D**
\n $x = ay + b, z = cy + d$
\nand $x = a'y + b', z = c'h + d'$
\n $\frac{x-b}{a} = y = \frac{z-d}{c}$
\n $x - b'$
\n $z - d'$

\mathbf{D} , z $\mathbf{$

$$
x = ay + b, z = cy + d
$$

and
$$
x = a'y + b', z = c'h + d'
$$

\n
$$
\text{Coplanar then} = \left| \begin{array}{cc} 1 & 1 & -K \\ k & 2 & 1 \end{array} \right|
$$
\n

\n\n $\Rightarrow k = 0 \text{ or } k = -3$ \n

\n\n Sol.34 D \n

\n\n $x = ay + b, z = cy + d$ \n

\n\n $\text{and } x = a'y + b', z = c'h + d'$ \n

\n\n $\frac{x - b}{a} = y = \frac{z - d}{c}$ \n

\n\n $\text{and } \frac{x - b'}{a'} = y = \frac{z - d'}{c'}$ \n

\n\n $\text{perpendicular then}$ \n

\n\n $\text{aa'} + 1 + \text{cc'} = 0$ \n

$\bf c$ the equation of plane $\bf c$

Let the equation of plane: v $\overbrace{a_1^{B(0,\beta,0)}}$ $B(0,\beta,0)$ \longleftrightarrow X
A(α ,0,0) $\widetilde{C}(0,0,\gamma)$ z y : \overline{a} \overline{a} z $\frac{1}{\alpha} + \frac{1}{\beta} + \frac{1}{\gamma} = 1$ $\frac{\alpha}{3}$ = a $\Rightarrow \alpha = 3a$ $\frac{\alpha}{2}$ $\Rightarrow \alpha = 3$ a $\frac{\beta}{\beta}$ – h

Solution Slot – 3 (Mathematics)
\n
$$
\frac{\gamma}{3} = c \qquad \Rightarrow \gamma = 3c
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x}{3a} + \frac{y}{3b} + \frac{z}{3c} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 3
$$

 $\overline{}$

٦

٦

B
\n
$$
\vec{a} = (1, 5, -3)
$$

\n $\vec{b} = (-1, 8, 4)$
\n $\cos \theta = \frac{\vec{a} \cdot \vec{b}}{|\vec{a}||\vec{b}|}$

$\mathsf A$

Sol.40 D

D
The DC's of incident RAy arew (1, 0, 0).
Let the D.Cle of reflectd ray be (), m, n).

The D.R.'s of the normal to polane of \Rightarrow The D.R.'s of the irror i<mark>s (l</mark>
– 1 m mn

$$
\frac{\ell - 1}{1} = \frac{m}{-1} = \frac{n}{1}
$$

\n
$$
\ell = \lambda + 1, m = -\lambda, n = \lambda
$$

\n
$$
\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2 = 1
$$

\n
$$
(\lambda + 1)^2 + \lambda^2 + \lambda^2 = 1
$$

\n
$$
3\lambda^2 + 2\lambda = 0
$$

\n
$$
\lambda = -2/3
$$

\nD.C's of reflected Ray $\left(\frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}, \frac{-2}{3}\right)$
\nor $\left(-\frac{1}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}\right)$

$$
\text{or }\left(-\frac{1}{3},-\frac{2}{3},\frac{2}{3}\right)
$$

Sol.41 B
\nor
$$
\left(-\frac{1}{3}, -\frac{2}{3}, \frac{2}{3}\right)
$$

\n**Sol.41 B**
\n
$$
\text{dir}^n \text{ of line } = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = -2\hat{i} + \hat{k}
$$
\n
$$
\text{DR}' 8 = (-2, 0, 1)
$$
\n
$$
\left(\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2\right) \times \hat{k} = (-2\hat{i} + \hat{k}) \times \hat{k} = 2\hat{j}
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \text{distance } = 2
$$
\n**Sol.42 C**
\n
$$
\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{2} = \frac{z-1}{-1} = \lambda
$$
\n
$$
\left(3\lambda + 2, 2\lambda - 1, 1 - \lambda\right)
$$
\n
$$
z = 0 \implies \lambda = 1
$$

$$
\frac{x-2}{3} = \frac{y+1}{2} = \frac{z-1}{-1} = \lambda
$$

(3 λ +2, 2 λ -1, 1 - λ)
z = 0 $\Rightarrow \lambda = 1$
xy = c²
(3 λ + 2) (2 λ - 1) = c²
put $\lambda = 1 \Rightarrow c2 = 5 \Rightarrow c = \pm \sqrt{5}$

or
$$
\frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} = \frac{1}{p^2}
$$
(1)
\nLet centroid (u, v, w)
\n $u = \frac{1}{4}$ $\Rightarrow a = 4u$
\n $v = \frac{b}{4}$ $\Rightarrow b = 4v$
\n $w = \frac{c}{4}$ $\Rightarrow c = 4w$
\n $\frac{1}{16u^2} + \frac{1}{16v^2} + \frac{1}{16w^2} = \frac{1}{p^2}$
\n $\frac{1}{u^2} + \frac{1}{v^2} + \frac{1}{w^2} = \frac{16}{p^2}$
\n $u^{-2} + v^{-2} + z^{-2} = 16p^{-2}$
\n**Sol.39 C**
\nA (2, 3, 5) B(-1, 2, 2) C(λ , 5, 4)
\nA(2, 3, 5)

$$
m\left(\frac{\lambda-1}{2},\frac{7}{2},\frac{\mu+2}{2}\right)
$$

$$
\left(\frac{\lambda-1}{2}-2\frac{7}{2}-3,\frac{\mu+2}{2}-5\right)
$$

$$
\left(\begin{array}{cc} 2 & 2 & 2 \end{array}\right)
$$

$$
\left(\frac{\lambda - 5}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{\mu - 8}{2}\right)
$$

as thje me

xis
D.R.'s will be and equal to k. $\mathbb{R}^{\mathbb{Z}}$

$$
\frac{\frac{\lambda-5}{2}}{k} = \frac{1}{2k} = \frac{\frac{\mu-8}{2}}{k} \Rightarrow \lambda = 6 \text{ and } \mu = 9
$$

Page # 7
\n**Sol.43 C**
\nDistance =
$$
\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}
$$

\n= $\sqrt{(2t)^2 + (4t)^2 + (4t)^2}$
\n= 6t t = 10
\nDistance = 60 km

\mathbf{B} **Sol.44 B**
Le
 A
 \Rightarrow
 d

Let the point $P(X, Y, Z)$ rt the point P(x, y, z)
sking minimum value of OP² \Rightarrow \perp^r distance of origin from plane **B**
Let the point P(x, y, z)
Asking minimum value of OP²
 $\Rightarrow \perp^r$ distance of origin from plane
 $d = \left| \frac{P}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}} \right| \Rightarrow d^2 = \frac{P^2}{\Sigma a^2}$
B

$$
d = \left| \frac{P}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}} \right| \Rightarrow d^2 = \frac{P^2}{\Sigma a^2}
$$

Since three lines are mutually
perpendicular perpendicular
 $\ell_1 \ell_2 + m_1 m_2 + n_1 n_2 = 0$; $\ell_2 \ell_3 + m_2 m_3$ $_3$ + m₂m₃
+ n n = 0 $\ell_3 \ell_1 + m_3 m_1 + n_3 n_1 = 0$ $\ell_3 \ell_1 + m_3 m_1 + n_3 n_1 = 0$
Also $\ell_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2 = 1$; $\ell_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2 = 1$; AISO $\ell_1^2 + m_1^2 + n_1^2 = 1$; $\ell_2^2 + m_2^2 + n_2^2 = 1$
 $(\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3)^2 + (m_1 + n_2 + m_3)^2$ $n_1 - 1$, $n_2 + n_3$
+ $(m_1 + n_2 + m_3)^2$
+ $(n_1 + n_2 + n_3)^2$ 3/
2 $(\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3)^2 + (\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3)^2$
+ $(\ell_1 + \ell_2 + \ell_3)^2$
= $(\Sigma \ell_1^2 + \Sigma \ell_2^2 + \Sigma \ell_1 \ell_3^2 + 2\Sigma \ell_1 \ell_2$
+ $2\Sigma \ell_2 \ell_3 + 2\Sigma \ell_3 \ell_1) = 3$ + $22\ell_2\ell_3$ + $22\ell_3\ell_1$) = 3 $+\frac{1}{3}$ + (m₁ + m₂ + m₃)
+ (n + n + m)² 2^2 + $(n_1 + n_2 + m_3)^2 = 3$ $\begin{aligned}\n &= \frac{1}{2} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac$

$$
\left(\frac{\ell_1+\ell_2+\ell_3}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{m_1+m_2+m_3}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{n_1+n_2+n_3}{\sqrt{3}}\right)
$$

\mathbf{C}

uation of l

$$
\frac{x-2}{3-2} = \frac{y+3}{-4+3} = \frac{z-1}{-5-1}
$$

\n
$$
\frac{x-2}{1} = \frac{y+3}{-1} = \frac{z-1}{-6} = \frac{z-1}{-6} = \lambda
$$

\nPoints ($\lambda + 2, -\lambda - 3, -6\lambda + 1$)
\nPoint will be on given plane
\n
$$
2(\lambda + 2) + (-\lambda - 3) + (-6\lambda + 1) = 7
$$

\n $\Rightarrow \lambda = -1$
\nIntersection point (1, -2, 7)

Sol.47 A

Sol.47 A
\nDirection ratio's of line = (-2, 1, 2)
\nDirection cosine's =
$$
\left(\frac{-2}{3}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{2}{3}\right)
$$

\n $\cos\theta = \frac{-2}{3}, \cos\theta_2 = \frac{1}{3}, \cos\theta_3 = \frac{2}{3}$
\n $\cos 2\theta_1 + \cos 2\theta_2 + \cos 2\theta_3$
\n= 2 $\left[\cos^2\theta_1 + \cos^2\theta_2 + \cos^2\theta_3\right] - 3$
\n= 2 $\left[\frac{4}{3} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{3}\right] - 3 = -1$

Sol.48 A

$$
\frac{x-a}{\ell} = \frac{y-b}{m} = \frac{z-c}{n} \text{ Point } (p, q, r)
$$

$$
(\ell, m, n)
$$

Let $\vec{r_1} = (p - a) \hat{i} + (q - b) \hat{j} + (r - c) \hat{j}$

$$
\vec{r_2} = \ell \hat{i} + m \hat{j} + n \hat{k}
$$

$$
\cos\theta = \frac{\vec{r_1} \cdot \vec{r_2}}{|\vec{r_1}||\vec{r_2}|}
$$

$$
\cos\theta = \frac{\overrightarrow{r_1} \cdot \overrightarrow{r_2}}{|\overrightarrow{r_1}|| \overrightarrow{r_2}|}
$$

$$
111121
$$

also $d = |\vec{r}_1| \sin \theta$

also

\n
$$
d = |r_1| \sin \theta
$$
\n
$$
d^2 = |\vec{r}_1|^2 \sin^2\theta
$$
\n
$$
= |\vec{r}_1|^2 (1 - \cos^2\theta)
$$
\n
$$
= |\vec{r}_1|^2 \left[\frac{(\vec{r}_1 \cdot \vec{r}_2)^2}{|\vec{r}_1|^2|\vec{r}_2|^2} \right]
$$
\n
$$
d^2 = |\vec{r}_1|^2 - (\vec{r}_1 \cdot \vec{r}_2)^2
$$
\n
$$
= [(P - a)^2 + (q - b)^2 + (r - c)^2]
$$

$$
[(r-a) + (q-b) + (r-c)]
$$

-
$$
[\ell (p-a) + m(q-b) + n(r-a)]
$$

Solution S
EXER $\frac{3(100 - 3) + (200 - 1)}{2}$

$$
\begin{vmatrix}\n\overrightarrow{AR} & \overrightarrow{AB} & \overrightarrow{P} \\
\overrightarrow{AR} & \overrightarrow{AB} & \overrightarrow{P}\n\end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
\n
$$
\begin{vmatrix}\nx - x_1 & y - y_1 & z - z_1 \\
x_2 - x_1 & y_2 - y_1 & z_2 - z_1 \\
d_1 & d_2 & d_3\n\end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
\nor\n
$$
\begin{vmatrix}\nx - x_2 & y - y_2 & z - z_2 \\
x_1 - x_2 & y_1 - y_2 & z_1 - z_2 \\
d_1 & d_2 & d_3\n\end{vmatrix} = 0
$$

 ${\sf A},{\sf C}$ and ${\sf A}$ ${\sf C}$ and ${\sf A}$ $x + y + z - 1 = 0$ & $4x + y - 2z + 2 = 0$ put $z = 0$ $x + y = 1$ $4x + y = -2 > x = -1, y = 2$
Point $(-1, 2, 0)$ \hat{i} \hat{j} \hat{k}

Direction =
$$
\begin{vmatrix} i & j & k \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 4 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix}
$$

 $= \hat{i}(-2 - 1) - \hat{j}(-2 - 4) + \hat{k}(1 - 4)$ $= -3\hat{i} + 6\hat{j} - 3\hat{k} = -3 (1, -2, 1)$ \cdot Dire
 $=$ \hat{i}
 $=$ $-\frac{1}{2}$

Equ
 $\frac{x + \hat{j}}{1}$

(C)

$$
\frac{x+1}{1} = \frac{y-2}{-2} = \frac{z-0}{1}
$$

(C) will also satisfy

EXERCISE ñ II HINTS & SOLUTIONS

Normal vector
$$
=\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 5(1, -1, -1)
$$

\n
$$
\cos (90 - \theta) = \frac{2 + 2 - 1}{\sqrt{9}\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}
$$
\n
$$
\sin \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \implies \cot \theta = \sqrt{2}
$$
\n**Sol.4 A, C**\n
$$
\square
$$
\n
$$
\square
$$

$$
\sin \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \Rightarrow \quad \cot \theta = \sqrt{2}
$$
\nSol.4 A, C

\n

U	1	
$P(12, -4, 8)$	R	$Q(27, -9, 18)$
R	$\left[\frac{27\alpha + 12}{\alpha + 1}, \frac{-9\alpha + 4}{\alpha + 1}, \frac{18\alpha + 8}{\alpha + 1}\right]$	
Put R in given sphere		
$\left(\frac{27\alpha + 12}{\alpha + 1}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{-9\alpha + 4}{\alpha + 1}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{18\alpha + 8}{\alpha + 1}\right)^2 = 504$		
$\Rightarrow \alpha = 2/3$ internally		
$\alpha = -2/3$ externally		

Sol.5 A,D

$$
\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+3}{1} = \frac{z+1}{-2}
$$

Direction of line $\vec{b} = (2, -1, -2)$
(A) Normal of plane $\vec{n} = (2, 2, 1)$
 $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{n} = 4 - 2 - 2 = 0$
(B) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{n} = 2 - 2 + 4 = 4$
(C) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{n} = 4 + 2 - 2 = 4$
(D) $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{n} = 2 + 2 - 4 = 0$

Sol.6 A, B, C

 $G(3, 2, 1)$ $\overrightarrow{BF} = (3, -2, 1)$ $\overrightarrow{OG} = (3, 2, 1)$ $BF = (3, -2, 1)$
 $CSE = \frac{(3,2,1).(3,-2,1)}{2}$ cos $\alpha = \frac{3}{2}$ $\alpha = \cos^{-1} \frac{3}{2}$ $\sqrt{1}$

Similarly ratate the length 2 get all angle.

Sol.7 C

 $x = y = -z$ $DR'S (1, 1, -1) = 0$ \Rightarrow (2, 3, 5). (1, 1, -1) = 0
2 (1, 2, 3). (1, 1, -1) = 0 **Page #9**
 Sol.7 C
 $X = \text{DR}^n$
 \Rightarrow (12 (1)

Page # 9
\n**Sol.7 C**
\n× = y = -z
\nDR'S (1,1,-1) = 0
\n⇒ (2, 3, 5). (1, 1, -1) = 0
\n2 (1, 2, 3). (1, 1, -1) = 0
\n**Sol.8 B,D**
\nDC'S =
$$
\frac{(\ell_1 + \ell_2)\hat{i} + (m_1 + m_2)\hat{j} + (n_1 + n_2)\hat{k}}{\sqrt{(\ell_1 + \ell_2)^2 + (m_1 + m_2)^2 + (n_1 + n_2)^2}}
$$

\n
$$
|\vec{n}| = \sqrt{(\ell_1 + \ell_2)^2 + (m_1 + m_2)^2 + (n_1 + n_2)^2}
$$

\n
$$
= \sqrt{2 + 2\ell_1\ell_2 + m_1m_2 + n_1n_2}
$$

\n
$$
\text{cos } \theta = \ell_1\ell_2 + m_1m_2 + n_1n_2
$$

\n
$$
|\vec{n}| = \sqrt{2 + 2\cos\theta} = 2 \cos \frac{\theta}{2}
$$

\nangle is π - θ
\n**So**
\n**1**
\n
$$
|\vec{n}| = \sqrt{2 + 2\cos\theta} = 2 \sin \frac{\theta}{2}
$$

Sol.9 A, B, C, D

$$
PN = (2λ - 1, -3λ + 2, 6λ - 5)
$$
\n
$$
PN . (2, -3, 6) = 0
$$
\n
$$
2(2λ - 1) + 3(3λ + 2) + 6(6λ - 5) = 0
$$
\n
$$
λ = \frac{26}{49} \implies N\left(\frac{52}{49}, \frac{-79}{49}, \frac{156}{49}\right)
$$
\nEquation of PN\n
$$
\frac{x - 1}{2λ - 1} = \frac{y - 2}{-3λ - 2} = \frac{z - 5}{6λ - 5}
$$
\nPut $λ = \frac{26}{49}$ \n
$$
\frac{x - 1}{3} = \frac{y - 2}{-176} = \frac{z - 5}{-89}
$$
\nLet a point Q(2μ, -3μ, 6μ)\nPQ will be ⊥ⁿ to normal vector of given plane.

 $\{(2\mu -1), (-3\mu -2), (6\mu -s), (3, 4, 5)\}=0$

 $3(2\mu - 1) + 4(-3\mu - 2) + 5(6\mu - 5) = 0$

$$
\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{3}{2}
$$

$$
Q\left(3, \frac{-9}{2}, 9\right)
$$

uaton of PR

$$
\frac{x-1}{2\mu-1} = \frac{y-2}{-3\mu-2} = \frac{z-5}{6\mu-5}
$$

 \mathbf{r}

Equation of PR
\n
$$
\frac{x-1}{2\mu - 1} = \frac{y-2}{-3\mu - 2} = \frac{z-5}{6\mu - 5}
$$
\nPut $\mu = \frac{3}{2}$
\n
$$
\frac{x-1}{4} = \frac{y-2}{-13} = \frac{z-5}{8}
$$

Sol.10 A, B **Sol.10 A,B**

2x -

3x -

3x -

8x -

Abo

orig

and

$$
2x - 3y - 7z = 0
$$

$$
3x - 14y - 13z = 0
$$

 $8x - 31y - 33z = 0$

Above three planes are passing thorugh origin.
and passes through common line.

Sol.11 B,C
\n
$$
\hat{n} = \pm \left(\frac{-3,2,6}{7} \right) = \pm \left(\frac{-3}{7}, \frac{2}{7}, \frac{6}{7} \right)
$$
\n
$$
-\frac{3x}{7} + \frac{2y}{7} + \frac{6z}{7} = 7
$$
\n
$$
-3x + 2y + 6z - 49 = 0
$$
\nand\n
$$
\frac{3x}{7} - \frac{2y}{7} - \frac{6z}{7} = 7
$$
\n
$$
3x - 2y - 6z - 49 = 0
$$

 B, C **Sol.12 B,C**
Let a point Q $(3\lambda + 15, 8\lambda + 2, -5\lambda + 6)$ $PQ = (2\lambda + 10, 8\lambda - 5, -5\lambda + 3)$ $3(3\lambda + 10) + 8(8\lambda - 5) - 5(-5\lambda + 3) = 0$ $9\lambda + 30 + 64\lambda - 40 + 25\lambda - 15 = 0$ $98\lambda = 35$

$$
\lambda = \frac{35}{98} \qquad \Rightarrow PQ = 14 \text{ (B)}
$$

A (0, 7, 10) ; B(-1, 6, 6) ; C (-4, 9, 6) \mathbf{r} $(0, 7, 10)$; B(-1,

Solution Slot - 3 (Mathematics)
\n
\n**EXERCISE** - III
\n
\nSol.1 A (0, 7, 10) ; B(-1, 6, 6) ; C (-4, 9, 6)
\nAB =
$$
\sqrt{1+1+16} = \sqrt{18}
$$

\nAC = $\sqrt{16+4+16} = 9$
\nBC = $\sqrt{9+9+10} = \sqrt{18}$
\n
\nSol.2
\nG = $\left(\frac{0+0+1+1}{4}, \frac{0+1+0+1}{4}, \frac{0+1+1+0}{4}\right)$

$$
G = \left(\frac{0+0+1+1}{4}, \frac{0+1+0+1}{4}, \frac{0+1+1+0}{4}\right)
$$

$$
= \left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)
$$

Point equidistant from the points is center

Sol.2
\nG =
$$
\left(\frac{0+0+1+1}{4}, \frac{0+1+0+1}{4}, \frac{0+1+1+0}{4}\right)
$$

\n= $\left(\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}\right)$
\n**Sol.3** Point equidistant from the points is centre of tetrahedron.
\n**Sol.4** $\frac{\alpha}{(3,5,-7)} + \frac{1}{\left(\frac{-2\alpha+3}{\alpha+1}, \frac{\alpha+5}{\alpha+1}, \frac{8\alpha-7}{\alpha+1}\right)}$
\n= $\frac{-2\alpha+3}{\alpha+1} = 0 \Rightarrow \alpha = 3/2$
\n $P\left(0, \frac{13}{5}, 2\right)$

 $QP = (4, -4, -2) = 2 (2, -2, -1)$ of line = $(2, 1)$

 $\begin{aligned} 30 \text{ direction} \text{ radio} \text{ of } \text{mie} = (2, 1) \end{aligned}$ \overline{a} Fline = $(2, -2)$
2, -2 , -1

Sol.6 $\ell + m + n = 0$ & $\ell^2 + m^2 = n^2$ (given)

(i) m = 0
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \ell + n = 0
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{m}{0} = \frac{\ell}{1} = -\frac{n}{1}
$$
\n
$$
= \frac{\sqrt{\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2}}{\sqrt{0^2 + 1^2 + \ell^2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{\ell^2 + 1^2 + 0}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}
$$

EXERCISE ñ III HINTS & SOLUTIONS

So
$$
(\ell_1, m_1, n_1) = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2}}\right);
$$

Ξ

$$
(\ell_1, m_2, n_2) = \left(0, \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) ; \theta = 60^{\circ}
$$

Equation of line joining A & B

$$
\frac{x+9}{-20} = \frac{y-4}{4} = \frac{z-5}{6} = \ell \text{ (Let)}
$$

Let a point C oin the line is $(-20\lambda - 9, 4\lambda + 4, 6\lambda + 5)$ Now Co (where O is origin)
 $\overrightarrow{CO} = (-20\lambda - 9, 4\lambda + 4, 6\lambda)$

$$
\overrightarrow{CO} = (-20\lambda - 9, 4\lambda + 4, 6\lambda + 5)
$$

 $\overline{}$ $\overrightarrow{CO} = (-20\lambda - 9, 4\lambda + 4, 6\lambda + 5)$
& $\overrightarrow{CO} \cdot \overrightarrow{AB} = 0$ (Q \overrightarrow{CO} is \perp r to line) \Rightarrow 400 λ + 180 + 16 λ + 16 + 36 λ + 30 = 0
 λ = - $\frac{1}{6}$

$$
\lambda = -\frac{1}{2}
$$

So point $C = (1, 2, 2)$

which is also the find point of A & B
 $cos^2\alpha + cos^2\beta + cos^2\gamma = 1$; , $\gamma = 135^{\circ}$

So
$$
(\ell, m, n) = \left(\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2}, \frac{-\sqrt{3}}{2}\right), = \frac{3}{d}
$$
 (say)

$$
\text{Projected } \overrightarrow{PQ} \text{ on } \overrightarrow{d} = \frac{\overrightarrow{PQ} \cdot \overrightarrow{d}}{|\overrightarrow{d}|} = 2 - 2\sqrt{3}
$$

Let the equation of plane is $Ax + By + Cz + 1 = 0$ using points $(1, 0, 0)$ & $(0, 1, 0)$
A = -1 & B = -1

& angle ;
$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{A.(1) + B.(1)}{\sqrt{1^2 + 1^2 + C^2} \cdot \sqrt{2}}
$$

\n⇒ C = ± √2

Ξ

 \overrightarrow{a} (1.1.1); \overrightarrow{b} ($(1,1,1); \stackrel{\rightarrow}{\mathbf{b}} (1,-1,1)$ \rightarrow $(1,-1,1)$ & $\stackrel{\rightarrow}{\mathcal{C}}$ (-7, -3, -5 →
c (−7, −3, −5) \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim \sim normal of the plane \overrightarrow{c})

$$
\vec{n}_1 = (\vec{b} - \vec{a}) \times (\vec{b} - \vec{c})
$$

&
$$
\vec{n}_2 = (0, 1, 0)
$$

angle =
$$
\frac{\pi}{2}
$$

Sol.11 Equation of L₁ : $\frac{x-4}{1} = \frac{y-3}{4} = \frac{z}{4}$ $\frac{z-2}{z-2}$ $\ddot{1}$

angle =
$$
\frac{\pi}{2}
$$

\nEquation of L₁ : $\frac{x-4}{1} = \frac{y-3}{-4} = \frac{z-2}{5}$
\n& of L₂ : $\frac{x-3}{1} = \frac{y+2}{-4} = \frac{z}{5}$ (: || lines)
\nEquation of any plane through L₁
\na(x - 4) + b (y - 3) + C (z - 2) = 0 ...(i)
\nwhere a - 4b + 5c = 0 ...(ii)
\nalso (3, -2, 0) lie on plane (i)
\nusing (ii) & (iii)
\na + 5b + 2c = 0 ...(iii)

$$
\frac{a}{11} = \frac{b}{-1} = \frac{c}{-3}
$$

So Equation of plane $11x - y - 3z = 35$

Line and plane are parallel.

So image of $(1, 2, -3)$ about the plane $3x - 3y + 10z = 26$ is $(4, -1/7)$ equation of line is plan
e of (
- 10z
7)
ion c
<u>y + 1</u>
- 1 e par
26
16
1e is
<u>z – 7</u>
- 3

$$
\frac{x-4}{9} = \frac{y+1}{-1} = \frac{z-7}{-3}
$$

Is (4, -1/7)
\nSo equation of line is
\n
$$
\frac{x-4}{9} = \frac{y+1}{-1} = \frac{z-7}{-3}
$$
\n**Sol.13**
$$
\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-2}{3} = \frac{z-3}{4} = α
$$
\n
$$
p (2α + 1, 3α + 2, 4α + 3)
$$
\n
$$
2 \frac{x-4}{5} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z}{1} = μ
$$
\n
$$
(5μ + 4, 2μ + 1, μ)
$$
\n
$$
2α + 1 = 5μ = 4
$$
\n
$$
3α + 2 = 2μ = 1
$$

$$
4\alpha + 3 = \mu
$$

a = -1
P(-1, -1, -1)
Similarly
PoI of other two lines
Q(4, 0, -1)
PQ = $\sqrt{26}$

Certre $\left(0, \frac{1}{2}, 1\right)$ \mathbf{r} \overline{a}

Diameter=
$$
\sqrt{(2+2)^2 + (1-1-2)^2 + (4+2)^2} = \sqrt{61}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\sqrt{61}}{2}
$$

 $Eqⁿ$ of sphere

$$
(x - 0)^2 + \left(y - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + (z - 1)^2 = \frac{61}{4}
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - y - 2z - 14 = 0
$$

 π_1 : 2x + 3y - z + 1 = 0 ; $\overrightarrow{n_1}$ = (2, 3, - $\ddot{\ }$ $2 : x + y$: $x + y - 2z + 3 = 0$; $\overrightarrow{n_2} = (1, 1, -1)$ Let the equation of the requi $\pi = \pi_1 + \lambda \pi_2$ $h = h_1 + \lambda h_2$ \ldots (1)

 $\frac{8}{3}$ normal of 5 plae is $(2 + \lambda, 3 + \lambda, -1 - 2\lambda) = \overrightarrow{n}$
: 3x - y - 2z = 4 ; $\overrightarrow{n}_3 = (3, -1, -2)$

 $x = \frac{1}{2}$
 $x = \frac{1}{2}$
 $x = \frac{5}{6}$ $\overline{\mathbf{0}}$

Line of intersection of planes

Point of intersection of line & plane $=(2, -1, 2)$ using distai $\alpha = -1, \frac{80}{63}$

Sol.18

Sol.19
$$
\frac{x}{a} = \frac{y}{b} = \frac{z}{c}
$$

lines will be coplanar so

$$
\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow a + b + c
$$

$$
3 \ 3 \ 0
$$
\n
$$
\cos 60^\circ = \left| \frac{2a + b + c}{a^2 + b^2 + c^2 \sqrt{6}} \right|
$$
\n
$$
2b^2 + 2c^2 + 5bc = 0
$$
\n
$$
(b + 2c)(2b + c) = 0
$$
\n
$$
b = -2c \quad \text{or} \quad b = -c/2
$$
\n
$$
a = -c \quad \text{or} \quad a = c/2
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x}{-c} = \frac{y}{-2c} = \frac{z}{c} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{x}{c/2} = \frac{y}{-c/2} = \frac{z}{c}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{-1} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{2}
$$
\nEquation of plane through given line's\n
$$
(3x - y + 2z - 1) + \lambda(x + 2y - z - 2) = 0 \dots (i)
$$
\nThis is perpendicular to

 ${\sf E}$ quation of plane through given line's ${\sf S}$

 $(3x - y + 2z - 1) + \lambda(x + 2y - z - 2) = 0$...(i)
This is perpoendicular to $3x + 2y + z = 0$

$$
\frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{-1} \quad \text{or} \quad \frac{1}{1} = \frac{1}{-1} = \frac{1}{2}
$$
\nEquation of plane through given line's

\n
$$
(3x - y + 2z - 1) + \lambda(x + 2y - z - 2) = 0 \dots (i)
$$
\nThis is perpendicular to

\n
$$
3x + 2y + z = 0 \qquad \qquad \dots (ii)
$$
\n
$$
So \lambda = -\frac{2}{3}
$$
\nPutting this in (i);

\n
$$
3x - 8y + 7z + 4 = 0 \qquad \qquad \dots (iii)
$$
\nusing (ii) & (iii) equation of line.

Sol.21
$$
\cos \theta = \frac{|\ell m + mn + n\ell|}{\ell^2 + m^2 + n^2}
$$

jive

$$
= \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{9}\right)
$$

M $(1, 0, 5)$ & N $(-2, 0, 4)$ uation of

$$
\frac{x-1}{3} = \frac{y-0}{0} = \frac{z-5}{1}
$$

$$
\sin\theta = \frac{(3, 0, 1) \cdot (1, 1, 1)}{\sqrt{3^2 + 1^2} \cdot \sqrt{1^2 + 1^2 + 1^2}}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \theta = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{30}}\right)
$$

Sol.23 $x = 0$; $\frac{y}{x} + \frac{z}{x} = 1$ $\frac{z}{z} = 1$ is a line in (y ñ z) plane with y intercept

is a line in $(y - z)$ plane with y intercept
'b' & zintercept 'c'.

$$
y = 0;
$$
 $\frac{x}{a} - \frac{z}{c} = 1$

is a line in $(x - z)$ plane with x intercept 'a' & z intercept '-c'.
So using distancer between two skew lines

$$
\frac{1}{d^2} = \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2}.
$$

Now plane passing through origin

Normal of plane =
$$
\vec{a} \times \vec{b}
$$

\n= (1, 2, -3) × (2, -3, 1)
\n= -7 \hat{i} - 7 \hat{j} - 7 \hat{k}
\n= -7 (\hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k})
\nso Eqⁿ of plane is
\n $x + y + z = 0$

EXERCISE – IV
 $S(4, +8)$ and $S(2, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3)$

Page # 13
\n**EXERCISE** - **IV**
\nSol.1 Let a Point (
$$
\lambda - 2
$$
, 2 $\lambda + 3$, 3 $\lambda + k$)
\nIn y – z plane x = 0 $\Rightarrow \lambda = 2$
\nA (0, 7, 6 + k)
\nIn x – y lane z = 0 $\Rightarrow \lambda = -k/3$
\nB $\left(\frac{-k}{3} - 2, \frac{-2k}{3} + 3, 0\right)$
\n $\overline{A}.\overline{B} = 0 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{-2k}{3} + 3\right) = 0$

$$
\overline{A}.\overline{B} = 0 \Longrightarrow \left(\frac{-2k}{3} + 3\right) = 0
$$

$$
k = \frac{9}{2}
$$

Sol.2
$$
\overrightarrow{PQ} = (-1, -2, -1)
$$

\n $\overrightarrow{PR} = (1, -5, -1)$
\n $\overrightarrow{PS} = (5, -2, 2)$
\nvolume $= \frac{1}{6} [\overrightarrow{PQ} \quad \overrightarrow{PR} \quad \overrightarrow{PS}] = \frac{1}{2}$
\n**Sol.3** (i)
\n $(x - 1)^2 + (y - 3)^2 + (z + 6)^2 + (x - 2)^2 + (y - 4)^2$
\n $+ (z - 2)^2 = 72$
\n $\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 3x - 7y + 4z - 1 = 0$
\nCenter $(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{7}{2}, -2)$
\n(ii) $r = \sqrt{(\frac{3}{2} - 1)^2 + (\frac{7}{2} - 3)^2 + (2 - 6)^2}$

$$
\mathsf{Sol.3}
$$

(i)
\n
$$
(x - 1)^2 + (y - 3)^2 + (z + 6)^2 + (x - 2)^2 + (y - 4)^2
$$
\n
$$
+ (z - 2)^2 = 72
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 + z^2 - 3x - 7y + 4z - 1 = 0
$$
\nCenter $\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{7}{2}, -2\right)$
\n(ii)
$$
r = \sqrt{\left(\frac{3}{2} - 1\right)^2 + \left(\frac{7}{2} - 3\right)^2 + (2 - 6)^2}
$$

Center
$$
\left(\frac{3}{2}, \frac{7}{2}, -2\right)
$$

(ii)
$$
r = \sqrt{\left(\frac{3}{2} - 1\right)^2 + \left(\frac{7}{2} - 3\right)^2 + (2 - 6)^2}
$$

$$
=\sqrt{\frac{33}{2}}
$$

(iii) plane: $2x + 2y - z + 3 = 0$

$$
d = \left| \frac{2(3/2) + 2(7/2) + 2 + 3}{3} \right| = 5
$$

EXERCISE ñ IV HINTS & SOLUTIONS

Sol.5 M (1, 2, 0)
\n
$$
\overrightarrow{OP} = (1, 2, 3)
$$

\n $\overrightarrow{OM} = (1, 2, 0)$
\n $\cos \theta = \frac{3}{\sqrt{14}} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1} \frac{3}{\sqrt{14}}$
\n $\cos \phi = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow \phi = \cos^{-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$

Sol.6
$$
\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{1} = \frac{z-1}{-2}
$$

\n $\vec{a} = DR'S = (1, 1, -2)$ Fixed point P(0, 0, 1)
\n $x + y + z = 1$; $\vec{n} = (1, 1, 1)$
\n $\vec{n} \cdot \vec{a} = 1 + 1 - 2 = 0$
\n& point P satisfy the plane
\n⇒ line lies is the plane.
\nLet the line $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z-1}{2}$

Let the line
$$
\frac{x}{a} = \frac{y}{b} = \frac{z-1}{c}
$$

$$
\cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}} = \left| \frac{a+b-2c}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2} \sqrt{6}} \right|
$$

squareing $3c^2 + 2al$ + 2ab = 4c(a + b)(1) let the point is plane (1, 0, 0) condition of copalanarity $= 0$ (2) 2ab = 4c(a + b)
point is plane (1, 0
ndition of copalana
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & - \\ a & b & \\ 1 & 1 & - \end{vmatrix}$
(1) & (2) and get (a
= $\frac{y-2}{4} = \frac{z-3}{4}$ a + b)

blane (1, 0, 0)

copalanarity
 $\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ a & b & c \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$

and get (a, b, c)
 $= \frac{z-3}{z}$

$$
\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 \\ a & b & c \\ 1 & 1 & -2 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
(2)

Solve (1) & (2) and get (a, b, c)

Solve (1) & (2) and get (a, b, c)

\n
$$
\begin{vmatrix}\n1 & 0 & -1 \\
a & b & c \\
1 & 1 & -2\n\end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
\nSolve (1) & (2) and get (a, b, c)

\n
$$
\begin{aligned}\n\text{Sol.7} \quad \frac{x - 1}{a} &= \frac{y - 2}{b} = \frac{z - 3}{c} \\
\frac{x + 1}{2} &= \frac{y - 2}{1} = \frac{z + 4}{2}\n\end{aligned}
$$

Lines are coplaner.

On Slot – 3 (Mathematics)

\nLines are coplaner.

\n
$$
\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ 2 & 1 & 2 \\ 2 & 0 & 7 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow 7a - 10b - 2c = 0 \quad \dots (1)
$$
\nand a + 5b + 4c = 0

\n
$$
\dots (2)
$$
\nfrom (1) & (2)

\n
$$
a = k, b = k, c = -\frac{3}{2}k
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x - 1}{16} = \frac{y - 1}{16} = \frac{z - 3}{3}
$$

from (1) & (2)

$$
a = k, b = k, c = -\frac{3}{2}k
$$

and a + 5b + 4c = 0
\nfrom (1) & (2)
\na = k, b = k, c =
$$
-\frac{3}{2}
$$
k
\n $\frac{x-1}{k} = \frac{y-1}{k} = \frac{z-3}{-\frac{3}{2}k}$
\n $\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-3}{2}$

$$
\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-3}{-3}
$$

Sol.8 $\frac{x}{a} = \frac{y}{b} = \frac{y}{c}$ $=\frac{y}{b}=\frac{z}{c}$

Lines will be coplaner so

$$
\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow a = b + c
$$

So,
$$
cos 60^\circ = \left| \frac{2a + b + c}{\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2} \sqrt{6}} \right|
$$

\n $\Rightarrow 2b^2 + 2c^2 + 5b c = 0$

\n $\Rightarrow (b + 2c)(2b + c) = 0$

\n $b = -2c$ or $b = -c/2$

\n $a = -c$ $a = c/2$

\n $\frac{x}{-c} = \frac{y}{-2c} = \frac{z}{c}$ or $\frac{x}{c/2} = \frac{y}{-c/2} = \frac{z}{c}$

\n $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{-1}$ or $\frac{x}{1} = \frac{y}{-1} = \frac{z}{2}$

\nSo, $\frac{x + 2}{3} = \frac{y + 3}{2} = \frac{z + 4/3}{5/3} = \lambda$

\n $\sqrt{(3\lambda - 2, 2\lambda - 3, \frac{5\lambda - 4}{2})}$

 $=\frac{z}{c}$

$$
Q\left(3\lambda-2,\ 2\lambda-3,\ \frac{5\lambda-4}{3}\right)
$$

Page	
$\overrightarrow{PQ} = \left(3\lambda, 2\lambda - \frac{9}{2}, \frac{5\lambda + 8}{3}\right)$	
$\vec{n} = (4, 12, -3)$	
$\overrightarrow{PQ} \cdot \vec{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda = 2$	
$\overrightarrow{PQ} = \left(6, -\frac{1}{2}, 6\right)$	
distance = $ \overrightarrow{PQ} = \frac{17}{2}$	

Sol.10 Direction of line

distance =
$$
|\overrightarrow{PQ}| = \frac{17}{2}
$$

\nD Direction of line
\n
$$
= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 3 & -3 \\ 3 & -4 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = -6\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 17\hat{k}
$$
\nline:
$$
\frac{x-1}{-6} = \frac{y+2}{-13} = \frac{z+3}{-17}
$$
\nor
$$
\frac{x-1}{-6} = \frac{y+2}{-13} = \frac{z+3}{-17}
$$

Direction of line
\n
$$
\begin{vmatrix}\n\hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\
2 & 3 & -3 \\
3 & -4 & 2\n\end{vmatrix} = -6\hat{i} - 13\hat{j} - 17\hat{k}
$$
\nline:
$$
\frac{x-1}{-6} = \frac{y+2}{-13} = \frac{z+3}{-17}
$$
\nor
$$
\frac{x-1}{6} = \frac{y+2}{13} = \frac{z+3}{17}
$$
\n
$$
\frac{x-4}{-6} = \frac{y+14}{-13} = \frac{z-4}{-13}
$$

Sol.11
$$
\frac{x-4}{a} = \frac{y+14}{b} = \frac{z-4}{c}
$$

SOL11 $\frac{a}{a} = \frac{b}{b} = \frac{c}{c}$
direction of intersecting line = $\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2 =$ $=(-6, 5, -8)$ $\times \vec{n}_2 = (-6, 5, -8)$
= $\frac{z - 0}{2}$

$$
\frac{x-4}{a} = \frac{y+14}{b} = \frac{z-4}{c}
$$

tion of intersecting line = $\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2 = (-2)(x+2) = 0$ in both the planes

$$
3x + 2y = 5 \times -2y = -1 \times 2 = 1, y = 1
$$

$$
P(1, 1, 0)
$$

Another line
$$
\frac{x-1}{c} = \frac{y-1}{c} = \frac{z-0}{c}
$$

Another line $\frac{x-1}{6} = \frac{y-1}{6}$ Another line $\frac{x-1}{-6} = \frac{y-1}{5} = \frac{z-6}{-8}$

both lines will be coplanar

$$
-6a + 5b - 8c = 0
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ -6 & 5 & -8 \\ 3 & -15 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow 4a = 3c
$$

\nIf $a = k, c = \frac{4}{3}k, b = \frac{10}{3}k$
\n
$$
\frac{x - 4}{3} = \frac{y + 14}{3} = \frac{z - 4}{4}
$$

$$
-6 - 5 = -8
$$

\n
$$
-6a + 5b - 8c = 0
$$

\nboth lines will be coplanar
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ -6 & 5 & -8 \\ 3 & -15 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow
$$

\nIf $a = k$, $c = \frac{4}{3}k$, $b = \frac{10}{3}k$
\n
$$
\frac{x - 4}{2} = \frac{y + 14}{10} = \frac{z - 4}{4}
$$

Page # 15
Sol.12 (a) $\overrightarrow{PO} = (0, 1, 2) \overrightarrow{PR} = (1, 1, 4)$ \rightarrow $\times \overrightarrow{PR} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} - \hat{k}$ Area = $\frac{1}{2}$ $\overrightarrow{PQ} \times \overrightarrow{PR} = \frac{3}{2}$ **(b) (b)**
2(x - 1) + 2 (y - 0) - (z + 1) = 0 $2(x-1) + 2(y-0) - (z + 1)$
2x + 2y - z - 3 = 0 \overline{z} $x + \frac{2}{2}y$ $y - \frac{1}{2}$ $z = 1$ **(c)** $x = 0, z = 0$ $y = 3/2$ point $\left(0, \frac{3}{2}, 0\right)$ \overline{a} \overline{a} $\binom{3}{0}$ $\overline{}$ z = 0

2
 $\left(0, \frac{3}{2}, 0\right)$

ne will be along the

= $\frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-3}{1}$ along the normal c
= $\frac{z-3}{1}$

(d)

dir of line will be along the normal of plane

$$
\frac{x-2}{2} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-3}{-1}
$$

Sol.13 Direction of intersection line tion c
× س İ,

$$
= \vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2
$$

put $z = 0$ in both planes $x - 2y = 1$ $x = 3, y = 1$

$$
x + 2y = 5
$$

$$
point (3, 1, 0)
$$

line :
$$
\frac{x-3}{2} = \frac{y-1}{3} = \frac{z-0}{4}
$$

variable point $(2\lambda + 3, 3\lambda + 1, 4\lambda)$

variable point (2λ + 3, 3λ + 1, 4λ)
2(2λ + 3) + 2(3λ + 1) + 4λ + 6 = 0
⇒ λ = −1 $\Rightarrow \lambda = -1$
point (1, -2, -4)

Sol.14 A(2, 0, 0); B(0, 3, 0); C(0, 0, -5)
\nnormal of plane =
$$
\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}
$$

\n= (-15, -10, 6)
\nEquation of plane
\n-15(x-2) - 10(y-0) + 6(z-0) = 0
\n $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{(-5)} = 1$
\nArea = $\frac{1}{2} |\overrightarrow{AB} \times \overrightarrow{AC}|$
\n= $\frac{19}{2}$
\n**Sol.15** direction of line = $\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & 2 & 2 \\ 3 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$
\n= -2\hat{i} + 4\hat{j} - 2\hat{k}
\nequation of line
\nx-2 y+1 z-3

$$
\frac{x-2}{-2} = \frac{y+1}{4} = \frac{z-3}{-2}
$$

$$
\frac{z-2}{1} = \frac{y+1}{-2} = \frac{z-3}{1}
$$

Sol.16 Normal of plane =
$$
\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & -3 & 5 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}
$$

$$
= 2\hat{i} + 3\hat{j} + \hat{k}
$$

equation of plane 2(x ñ 1) + 3(y ñ 2) + 1(z ñ 0) = 0 2x + 3y + z + 4 = 0

Sol.17 coplanar
$$
\Rightarrow
$$
 $\begin{vmatrix} -3 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 & 2 \\ 1 & p-7 & 5 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow p = 1$

$$
\frac{x-1}{-3} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z+2}{1} = \lambda
$$

$$
8. \frac{x}{1} = \frac{y-7}{-3} = \frac{z+7}{2} = \mu
$$

-3\lambda + 1 = \mu \qquad(1)
2\lambda + 1 = -3\mu + 7 \qquad(2)
 $\lambda - 2 = 2\mu - 7$ (3)

Ī.

$$
\lambda - 2 = 2\mu - 7
$$
(3)

$$
\lambda = -3/7 \& \mu = 16/7
$$

$$
\lambda = -377 \quad \text{K} \quad \mu = 1677
$$
\n
$$
\text{Point of intersection} \left(\frac{16}{7}, \frac{1}{7}, \frac{-17}{7} \right)
$$

 \overline{a}

Normal of plane =
$$
\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ -3 & 2 & 1 \\ 1 & -3 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = (7, 7, 7)
$$

Equation of plane $(x - 1) + (y - 1) + (z + 2) = 0$ $x + y + z = 0$

Sol.18
$$
\vec{n}_1 = (1, -2, 3)
$$
; $\vec{n}_2 = (2, 3, -4)$

 $\vec{n}_1 = (1, -2, 3)$; $\vec{n}_2 = (2, 3, -4)$
Directionof line = $\vec{n}_1 \times (\vec{n}_1 \times \vec{n}_2)$
= $(-44, -10, 8)$ $= (-44, -10, 8)$

$$
\frac{x-7}{-44} = \frac{y-2}{-10} = \frac{z+1}{8}
$$

or
$$
\frac{x-7}{22} = \frac{y-2}{5} = \frac{z+1}{-4}
$$

Sol.19 Let the DR's of $AB = (a, b, c)$

 $48(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) = (5a + 3b + 8c)^2$ (1) condition of coplanarity

$$
\begin{vmatrix} 7+6 & 2+10 & 4+14 \\ a & b & c \\ 5 & 3 & 8 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$

$$
\begin{vmatrix} 13 & 12 & 16 \\ a & b & c \\ 5 & 3 & 8 \end{vmatrix} = 0
$$
(2)

Solve (1) & (2) & get a, b, c

Sol.20 Line & plane are \perp ^r to each other Line & plane are \perp ' to each other
image of (1, 2, –3) in the plane is foot of \perp ' $\frac{1}{2}$ image of (1, 2)
(α, β, γ) (α, β, γ)

$$
\frac{\alpha - 1}{3} = \frac{\beta - 2}{-3} = \frac{\gamma + 3}{10} = \lambda
$$

N(3\lambda + 1, -3\lambda + 2, 10\lambda - 3)

 \mathbb{R}

$$
N(3\lambda + 1, -3\lambda + 2, 10\lambda - 3)
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow 3(3\lambda + 1) - 3(-3\lambda + 2) + 10(10\lambda - 3) = 26
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow \lambda = 1/2
$$
\nP (1, 2, -3)\n
$$
N\left(\frac{5}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, 2\right)
$$
\n
$$
\frac{P + P'}{2} = N \Rightarrow P' = 2N - P
$$
\n
$$
\Rightarrow P' = (4, -1, 7)
$$

equation of line

$$
\frac{x-4}{9} = \frac{y+1}{-1} = \frac{z-7}{-3}
$$

Sol.21 Normal of plane = $\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 5 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$ = 2 i jk \hat{i} \hat{j} \hat{k} $= 2\hat{i} - 4\hat{j} + 4\hat{k}$

> plare will passes through (1, 0, 0) plare will passes through (1, 0, 0)
⇒ 1(x – 1) – 2y + 2z = 0 \Rightarrow 1(x - 1) - 2y + 2z = 0
x - 2y + 2z = 1

EXERCISE – V

Page # 17	
E XERCISE – V	
Sol.1 (i) Let the equation of plane be	
$ax + by + cz + d = 0$(1)	
(1) passes through (2,1,0),(5,0,1)&(4,2,1)	
$\Rightarrow a = \frac{-d}{3}; b = -\frac{d}{3}; c = \frac{2}{3}d$	
$\Rightarrow x + y - 2z - 3 = 0$(2)	
(ii) P (2, 1, 6)	
$\frac{\alpha - 2}{1} = \frac{\beta - 1}{1} = \frac{\gamma - 6}{-2} = \lambda$	
$\alpha = \lambda + 2; \beta = \lambda + 1, \gamma = -2\lambda + 6$	
$\beta = \frac{\beta - 1}{2}, \beta = \frac{\gamma - 6}{2} = \lambda$	
$\alpha = \lambda + 2; \beta = \lambda + 1, \gamma = -2\lambda + 6$	
$\beta = \frac{\beta - 1}{2}, \beta = \frac{\gamma - 6}{2}, \gamma = 2\lambda$	
$\alpha = \lambda + 2; \beta = \lambda + 1, \gamma = -2\lambda + 6$	
$\beta = \frac{\beta - 1}{2}, \gamma = 0$	
$\beta = \frac{\gamma - 1}{2}, \gamma = 0$	
$\beta = \frac{\gamma - 1}{2}, \gamma = 0$	
$\gamma = \frac{\gamma - 1}{2}$	
$\alpha = \frac{\gamma - 1}{2}$	

$$
\frac{x-1}{2} = \frac{y+1}{3} = \frac{z-1}{4} = \lambda \qquad \dots (1)
$$

$$
\frac{x-3}{1} = \frac{y-k}{2} = \frac{z}{1} = H \qquad \dots (2)
$$

General point on (1) is (2 λ + 1, 3 λ - 1, 4 λ + 1)
and on (2) is (μ + 3, 2 μ + k , μ)
so 2 λ + 1 = μ + 3
3 λ - 1 = 2 μ + k
4 λ + 1 = μ

So after solving we get $k = \frac{9}{2}$

Sol.3 Direction of plane =
$$
\overrightarrow{L_1} \times \overrightarrow{L_2}
$$

$$
= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = \hat{i} + \hat{j} + \hat{k}
$$

EXERCISE – V HINTS & SOLUTIONS

**Solution Slot – 3 (Mathematics
\n**INTS & SOLUTIONS**
\n
$$
\vec{n} = (1, 1, 1)
$$
\nEquation of plane
\n
$$
x + y + z = d \text{ passes through } (1, 1, 1)
$$
\n
$$
d = 3
$$
\n
$$
x + y + z = 3
$$
\n
$$
A (3, 0, 0) ; B(0, 3, 0), C (0, 0, 3)
$$
\n
$$
Volume of OABC = \frac{1}{6} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{27}{6} = \frac{9}{6}
$$
\n
$$
cubic units.
$$**

Volumeof OABC =
$$
\frac{1}{6} \begin{vmatrix} 3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = \frac{27}{6} = \frac{9}{2}
$$

Sol.4 D

- **(a)** Let $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{2} + \frac{z}{2} = 1$ $\frac{z}{z}$ = 1 be the variable plane **SO** \vert 1 \vert 1 |
|-<u>.</u> |
|a $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}$ \overline{a} $\begin{vmatrix} \mathsf{Va}^2 & \mathsf{b}^2 & \mathsf{c}^2 \end{vmatrix}$ $C(0)$ $\begin{array}{c} {\mathsf{d}} \,({\mathsf{d}},\, {\mathsf{v}},\, {\mathsf{v}}) \, {\mathsf{d}} \,({\mathsf{d}},\, {\mathsf{v}},\, {\mathsf{c}}) \end{array} \qquad \qquad \begin{array}{c} {\mathsf{d}} \,({\mathsf{d}},\, {\mathsf{d}}) \,({\mathsf{d}},\, {\mathsf{c}}) \end{array}$ a b c b , c) \overline{a} \overline{c} \sim $-\frac{a}{a}$ $\cdot y = \frac{b}{2}$, $z = \frac{c}{2}$ $+\frac{1}{b^2} + \frac{1}{c^2} = 1$
 $+\frac{1}{y^2} + \frac{1}{z^2} = 9$

9

blane π , $+\lambda \pi$ ₂ = 0
 $+ z - 3 + \lambda (3x + y + z - 5)$
 \Rightarrow λ + (λ - 1) y + (λ + 1) z $\frac{1}{8}$ $+\frac{1}{2}$ $+\frac{1}{2}$ = $\frac{1}{2}$ $+\frac{1}{2}$ $+\frac{1}{2}$ \mathbf{x}
	- So κ = 9
Read. plane π , + $\lambda\pi$ 。 Reqd. plane π , + $\lambda \pi^2 = 0$ Reqd. plane π , + $\lambda \pi$ ₂ = 0
2x - y + z - 3 + λ (3x + y + z - !) $-5\lambda - 3 = 0$...(1)
Distance of plane (1) from point

(2, 1, -1) is
$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \left| \frac{6\lambda + 2 + \lambda - 1 - \lambda - 1 - 5\lambda - 3}{\sqrt{(3\lambda + 2)^2 + (\lambda - 1)^2 + (\lambda + 1)^2}} \right| = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}
$$

Solution Slot - 3 (Mathematics)
\n⇒ 6 (λ - 1)² = 11λ² + 12λ + 6
\n⇒ λ = 0, -
$$
\frac{2y}{5}
$$

\nThe planes are
\n2x - y + z - 3 = 0
\nand 62x + 29y + 19z - 109 = 0
\n**Sol.5 (a)** $\overrightarrow{n_1} = (2, -2, 1) \overrightarrow{n_2} = (1, -1, 2)$
\nNormal vector of $\overrightarrow{n} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 2 & -2 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$
\n= -3 \hat{i} - 3 \hat{j} - 0 \hat{k}
\n $\overrightarrow{n} = (-3, -3, 0)$
\nSo plane will be
\n-3x - 3y = k
\npasses through (1, -2, 1) ⇒ Lk = 3
\n-3x - 3y = 3
\nx + y + 1 = 0
\nd = $\frac{|1 + 2 + 1|}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}} = 2\sqrt{2}$
\n**(b) (A)** Solving the two equations
\nx = $\frac{|a| + 1}{a + 1} > 0$ and y = $\frac{|a| - 1}{a + 1} > 0$
\nwhen a + 1 > 0 we get a > 1
\n⇒ a₀ = 1 (S)
\n**(B)** $\overrightarrow{a} = (a, \beta, \gamma) \Rightarrow \overrightarrow{a} \cdot \hat{k} = \gamma$
\n $\hat{k} \times (\hat{k} \times \overrightarrow{a}) = (\hat{k} \cdot \overrightarrow{a})\hat{k} - (\hat{k} - \hat{k})\overrightarrow{a}$
\n= $\gamma \hat{k} - (\alpha \hat{i} + \beta) + \gamma \hat{k}$)
\n⇒ $\alpha \hat{i} + \beta \hat{j} = \overrightarrow{O} \Rightarrow \alpha = 0, \beta = 0$
\n $\alpha + \beta + \gamma = 2 \Rightarrow \gamma = 2$ (P)
\n**(C)** $\begin{vmatrix} \frac{1}{2}(1 - \gamma^2) \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{2}(\gamma^2$

$$
\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{vmatrix} = 2 \int_{0}^{1} (1 - y^2) dy = \frac{4}{3}
$$

$$
\int_{0}^{1} \sqrt{1-x} \, dx \Bigg|_{0}^{1} + \int_{-1}^{0} \sqrt{1-x} \, dx \Bigg|_{0}^{1} = 2 \int_{0}^{1} \sqrt{1-x} \, dx
$$

$$
= 2 \int_{0}^{1} \sqrt{x} \, dx = \frac{4}{3} \qquad (Q)
$$

(D) sin A sin B sin C + cos A cos B
 \leq sin A sin B + cos A cos B
 \leq cos (A – B)
 $\cos (A - B) \geq 1$
 \Rightarrow cos (A – B) = 1 \Rightarrow sin C = 1

 \overline{a}

 \overline{a}

⇒
$$
cos (A - B) = 1
$$
 ⇒ $sin C = 1$
\n
\n**(A)** $t = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} tan^{-1}(\frac{1}{2i^2})$
\n $= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} tan^{-1}(\frac{2}{4i^2 - 1 + 1})$
\n $= \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} [tan^{-1}(2i + 1) - tan^{-1}(2i - 1)]$
\n $= [(tan^{-1}3 - tan^{-1} 1) + (tan^{-1}5 - tan^{-1}3) + ... + tan^{-1}(2n + 1) - tan^{-1}(2n - 1) ... \infty]$
\n $t = tan^{-1}(2n + 1) - tan^{-1} 1$
\n $t = \lim_{n \to \infty} tan^{-1} \frac{2n}{1 + (2n + 1)}$
\n $tan t = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n + 1} = 1$ (Q)

tan t =
$$
\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1
$$
 (Q)
(B) We have

$$
\cos \theta_1 = \frac{1 - \tan^2 \frac{\theta_1}{2}}{1 + \tan^2 \frac{\theta_1}{2}} = \frac{a}{b + c}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \tan^2 \frac{\theta_1}{2} = \frac{b+c-a}{b+c+a}
$$

Also
$$
\cos \theta_3 = \frac{1 - \tan^2 \frac{\theta_3}{2}}{1 + \tan^2 \frac{\theta_3}{2}} = \frac{c}{a + b}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \tan^2 \frac{\theta_3}{2} = \frac{a+b-c}{a+b+c}
$$

$$
\tan^2 \frac{\theta_1}{2} + \tan^2 \frac{\theta_3}{2} = \frac{2b}{3b} = \frac{2}{3}
$$
(S)

(19) e through $(0, 1, 0)$ and \perp^n to plane \bullet **Soi.7** n to planet the planet of the planet $y + 2z = 0$ **Sol.7 (a) D**

is
$$
\frac{x-0}{1} = \frac{y-1}{2} = \frac{z-0}{2} = \lambda
$$

 $\overline{2}$

Let $P(\lambda, 2\lambda + 1, 2\lambda)$ the straight line then $\lambda.1 + (2\lambda + 1) 2 + 2(2\lambda) = 0$

$$
\Rightarrow k = -\frac{2}{9}
$$

\n
$$
P\left(-\frac{2}{9}, \frac{5}{9}, \frac{-4}{9}\right)
$$

\n
$$
\perp^{n} \text{distance} = \sqrt{\frac{4 + 25 + 16}{81}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3} \text{ unit.}
$$

\n(R)

Sol.6 (a) $3x - 6y - 2z = 15 & 2x + y - 2z = 5$ for $z = 0$ we get $x = 3$, $y = -1$ Direction vector of planes are $(3,-6,-2)$ & $(2,1,-2)$
then the D.D.Is of line of intersection of then the D.R. s or ane is (14, 2, 15)

$$
\frac{x-3}{14} = \frac{y+1}{2} = \frac{z-0}{15} = \lambda
$$

plane is (14, 2, 15)
 $\frac{x-3}{14} = \frac{y+1}{2} = \frac{z-0}{15} = \lambda$

statement-2 is correct.

(b) $D = \begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ b & c & a \\ c & a & b \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{1}{2} (a + b)^2$ Statement-2 is correct.

Statement-2 is correct.

(b) D = $\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c \\ b & c & a \\ c & a & b \end{vmatrix} = -\frac{1}{2}(a + b + c)$
 $[(a - b)^2 + (b - c)^2 + (c - a)^2]$

(A) If a + b + c ≠ 0 and $\Sigma a^2 = \Sigma ab$

⇒ D = 0 and a = b = c

⇒ Equation represents identi a b c **(ы)** n — ^{| a b c} $= - \frac{1}{2}$ \overline{a} + c) [(a ñ b)2 + (b ñ c)2 + (c ñ a)2] $[(a - b)^2 + (b - c)^2 + (c - a)^2]$ (A) If $a + b + c \neq 0$ and $\Sigma a^2 = \Sigma ab$ (A) If a
 \Rightarrow D = 0
 \Rightarrow Equation

(B) D = 0

many

ax +

bx +

(b² –
 \Rightarrow a:
 \Rightarrow a:
 \Rightarrow a) \Rightarrow D = 0 and a = b = c
 \Rightarrow Equation represents identical planes ⇒ Equation repres

(B) $D = 0 \Rightarrow$ Equation

many solution

ax + by = (a

bx + cy = (b

(b² – ac)y =

y = z

⇒ ax + by +

⇒ ax = ay =

(C) $D \neq 0$

⇒ Planes mee $D = 0 \Rightarrow$ Equation will have infinite many solution $ax + by = (a + b)z$ $bx + cy = (b + c)z$ $(p^2 - ac)y =$ $y = z$ \Rightarrow ax + by + cy = 0 \Rightarrow ax = ay \Rightarrow x = y \Rightarrow x = y = z ϵ 0 \Rightarrow Planes meeting at only one point \Rightarrow Pianes i
a + b + c (D) $\Sigma a^2 = \Sigma ab$ \Rightarrow a = b = c = 0

The system o \mathbf{D} are are assumed by \mathbf{D} Given equations are $x - y + z = 1$ $x + y - z = -1$ $x - 3y + 3z = 2$ matrix from as

 $=$ B

$$
\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 & -1 \\ 1 & -3 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}
$$

$$
\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \ 0 & 2 & -2 \ 0 & -2 & 2 \ \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - R_1
$$

$$
\begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \ 0 & 2 & -2 \ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \ y \ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \ -2 \ -1 \end{bmatrix} R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + R_2
$$

Which is inconsistent as $\rho(A : B) \neq \rho(A)$

 \Rightarrow The point.

⇒ Statement-2 is true
Since, planes P1, P

intersection, then their lines of inte \Rightarrow Statement-2 is true.
Since, planes P₁, P₂, P₃ are pairmise are parallel. $\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} z \end{bmatrix}$

Which is inconsistent
 \Rightarrow The three planes do

point.
 \Rightarrow Statement-2 is tru

Since, planes P₁, F

intersection, then the

are parallel.

Statement-1 is false
 $\begin{bmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \$ ich is inc

the three

the the

stateme

ce, plan

rsection

parallel

tement

i

j
 \hat{i} Example:
The three
the there
statement
parallel.
tement
 \hat{i} \hat{j} \hat{k}
3 1 2

(b) (i)
$$
\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ 3 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 3 \end{vmatrix} = -\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}
$$

Hence unit vector will be = $\frac{-\hat{i} - 7\hat{j} + 5\hat{k}}{5\sqrt{3}}$

(ii) Shortest distance

= $\frac{(1+2)(-1) + (2-2)(-7) + C(1+3)5}{5\sqrt{3}}$

= $\frac{17}{5\sqrt{3}}$

(ii) Shortest distance

$$
=\frac{(1+2)(-1)+(2-2)(-7)+C(1+3)5}{5\sqrt{3}}
$$

$$
=\frac{17}{5\sqrt{3}}
$$

(iii) Plane is given by
\n
$$
-(x+1) - 7(y + 2) + 5(z + 1) = 0
$$

\n $\Rightarrow x + 7y - 5z + 10 = 0$

distance =
$$
\left| \frac{1+7-5+10}{\sqrt{75}} \right| = \frac{13}{\sqrt{75}}
$$

 (a) and A (a) **A**
Any point Q on the line
 $Q = \{(1 - 34), (\mu - 1), (5\mu + 2)\}\$ $Q = \frac{1}{1}$ $(1 - 3 + j)$, $(\mu - 1)$, $(3\mu + 3)$ $\overrightarrow{PQ} = \{-3\mu - 2, \mu -3, 5\mu -4\}$ Now $1(-3\mu-2)-4(\mu-3)+3(5\mu-4)=0$ $\Rightarrow \mu = \frac{1}{4}$ <u>Solution</u>
● Col.8
Bol.8 (∂
△
△

D.C. of the line are
$$
\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}
$$

Equation of line

$$
\vec{r} = (2, -1, 2) + \lambda \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right)
$$

where λ is the distance.

variable point on lie is

$$
\left(2 + \frac{\lambda}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{-1 + \lambda}{\sqrt{3}}, \frac{2 + \lambda}{\sqrt{3}}\right)
$$

Which lies on the plane $2x + y + z = 9$

$$
\Rightarrow \lambda = \sqrt{3}
$$
 [C]

Which lies on the plane 2x + y + z = 9

\n⇒ λ =
$$
\sqrt{3}
$$
 [C]

\n(C) $3x - y - z = 0$ and $z = 3x$ [C]

\n⇒ $x + z = 0$ and $z = 3x$ [C]

\n⇒ $x^2 + y^2 + z = 0$

\n⇒ $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = x^2 + z^2$

\n⇒ $9x^2 + x^2 10x^2 \le 100$ ⇒ $x^2 \le 10$ ⇒ $x = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3$ [7]

\nSol.9 C

\nPlane 1 : ax + by + cz = 0

\ncontaining line $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} = \frac{z}{4}$

 $\mathbf C$: axis $\mathbf C$: axis $\mathbf C$: \mathbf

containing line $\frac{X}{X} = \frac{Y}{X} = \frac{Z}{X}$ $2a + 3b + 4c = 0$ (i) Plane $2 : a^2x + b^2$ **C**

Plane 1 : ax + by + cz = 0

containing line $\frac{x}{2} = \frac{y}{3} =$

2a + 3b + 4c = 0

Plane 2 : a¹x + b¹y + c

plane containg lines
 $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{2}$ and $\frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{2}$

3a' + 4b' + 2c' = 0 contai

2a + 3

Plane

plane
 $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{x^2}$

and
 $\frac{a^x}{a^x}$ g line
 $4c =$
 $a¹x$
 $a¹x$
 $a² = a$
 $a² + 4$
 $b²$
 $b³$ $2a + 3b + 4c = 0$ (i)

Plane 2 : $a^1x + b^1y + c^1z = 0$ is

plane containg lines
 $\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{2}$ and $\frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}$
 $3a' + 4b' + 2c' = 0$

and $4a' + 2b' + 3c' = 0$
 $\frac{a'}{12-4} = \frac{b'}{8-9} = \frac{c'}{6-16}$ $\frac{1}{2}$

y

c 'c'

c 'c' $= \frac{y}{3}$
 $b^{1}y + c^{1}$
 $= \frac{x}{4} = c^{1}$
 $= c^{1}$
 $= c^{1}$

$$
\frac{x}{3} = \frac{y}{4} = \frac{z}{2} \text{ and } \frac{x}{4} = \frac{y}{2} = \frac{z}{3}
$$

3a' + 4b' + 2c' = 0
and 4a' + 2b' + 3c' = 0

a' $\frac{b'}{-4} = \frac{b'}{8-9}$ b' \Rightarrow 8a – b – 10c = 0(ii)
Equation of plane 1 : x – 2y + z = 0 **[C]**

a $(x - 1) + b(y - 2) + c (z - 3) = 0$ **Sol.10** $2\ell + 3m + 4n = 0$ $\overline{}$ $\frac{\ell}{2}$ = $\frac{m}{2}$ = $\frac{n}{2}$ -1 2 -1 Equation of plane will be $-1(x - 1) + 2(y - 2) - 1(z - 3) = 0$ $-x + 2y - z = 0$
 $x - 2y + z = 0$ \Rightarrow $|d| = 6$ **Solution**
 Solution
 Solution
 Solution
 Solution
 Solution

$$
\frac{d|}{\sqrt{6}} = \sqrt{6} \qquad \Rightarrow |d| = 6
$$

A

Sol.11 A Distance of point $P(1, -2, 1)$ from plane $5 \Rightarrow \alpha =$

Equation of PQ
$$
\frac{x-1}{1} = \frac{y+2}{2} = \frac{z-1}{-2} = t
$$

\nQ = (t + 1, 2t - 2, -2t + 1)
\nPQ = 5 \Rightarrow t = $\frac{5+\alpha}{9} = \frac{5}{3}$
\n \Rightarrow Q = $(\frac{8}{3}, \frac{4}{3}, \frac{-7}{3})$

Sol.12 (A) Let the line

 $\frac{X}{A} - \frac{Y}{A} - \frac{Z}{A}$ into z
— intersect the lines a _D C \Rightarrow a + 3b + 5c = 0 and $3a + b - 5c = 0$ \Rightarrow a : b : c :: 5t : -5t : 2t on solving with given lines we get points tersection P = (5, -
 $\left(\frac{10}{2}, \frac{-10}{2}, \frac{8}{2}\right)$

$$
Q = \left(\frac{10}{3}, \frac{-10}{3}, \frac{8}{3}\right)
$$

PQ² = d² = 6

(B)
$$
\tan^{-1}(x + 3) - \tan^{-1}(x - 3) = \sin^{-1}(\frac{3}{5})
$$

 \overline{a} \overline{a}

$$
\tan^{-1}\left[\frac{(x+3)-(x-3)}{1+(x^2-9)}\right] = \tan^{-1}\frac{3}{4}
$$

$$
\Rightarrow \frac{6}{x^2-8} = \frac{3}{4} \qquad \Rightarrow x = \pm 4
$$

 $\vec{a} = \vec{a} \cdot \vec{b} + 4 \vec{c} \Rightarrow m(\vec{b} \cdot \vec{b})$ $\overline{}$

Again as 2| D + C | - | D - a |
 \rightarrow

= μ b + 4 c
 \vec{b} |² + \vec{b} , \vec{c} \overrightarrow{b} \overrightarrow{b} \overrightarrow{c} \overrightarrow{a} \overrightarrow{c} μ b +4c \Rightarrow n

eliminating $|\stackrel{\rightarrow}{\mathsf{a}}|^{2}$

 2π $\int_0^{\pi} f(x) dx$

J sin(x/ <u>sin 9(x / 2)</u>

 (5) $\frac{2}{1}$

 $\frac{\pi}{2}$ sin $I = \frac{1}{\pi^5}$

Let $\frac{x}{2} = \theta$

 $I = \frac{8}{\pi} \int_{0}^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 9\theta}{\sin \theta}$

J

 $\frac{1}{1}$

 $8 \int_{0}^{\pi/2}$ (sin 9)

J

 $\pm \frac{(\sin 7\theta - \sin 5\theta)}{}$

 $\frac{1}{2}$

<u>sin :</u> $\sin 9\theta$

 \overline{a}

 $9\theta - \sin 7\theta$

 $\frac{\sin \theta d}{2}$

 θ) (sin 5 θ – sin θ) \int sin 5 θ

 $\frac{\partial \theta - \sin \theta}{\partial \theta}$ $\frac{2000000000000}{sin \theta}$

 $\frac{1}{\theta}$

 \rightarrow

 $(161)^2 = -46$
 $\vec{c} = 0$ \rightarrow

 $| = |\vec{b} - \vec{a}|$ $\overline{}$

 $\overline{}$

 \rightarrow

 $C \Rightarrow H(\Box D),$
 $\vec{C} - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{C} =$ $\overline{}$

 $b \cdot c - a \cdot c = 0$
 $\vec{b} + \vec{c} = |\vec{b} - \vec{a}|$

 \vec{a} eminiaci \vec{a} |2

 \vec{b} |² + $\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$ - $\vec{a} \cdot \vec{c}$ = 0

as 2| \vec{b} + \vec{c} | = | \vec{b} - \vec{a} |

ang and eliminating \vec{b} .

ating | \vec{a} |²

t (2µ² - 10µ) |b|² = 0 ⇒ µ

= $\frac{2}{\pi^5} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int$

 $\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} f(x) dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} \frac{\sin 9(x)}{\sin(x)}$

 \mathcal{L}

Sol.13 A Sol.13 A

Sol.13 A
\n
$$
\vec{b} + \vec{b} \cdot \vec{c} - \vec{a} \cdot \vec{c} = 0
$$

\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = -4\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = -4\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = -4\vec{b} \cdot \vec{c}$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = 2\vec{b}^2$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2 - |\vec{b}|^2$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = |\vec{b}|^2 - |\vec{b}|^2$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2 = 2\vec{b}^2$
\n $|\vec{b}|^2$

$$
(x + 2y + 3z - 2) + \lambda(x - y + z - 3) = 0
$$

\n
$$
(1 + \lambda)x + (2 - \lambda)y + (\lambda + 3)z - (2 + 3\lambda) = 0
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{|(1 + \lambda).3 + (2 - \lambda)1 - (\lambda + 3) - (2 + 3\lambda)|}{\sqrt{(1 + \lambda)^2 + (2 - \lambda)^2 + (\lambda + 3)^2}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow \sqrt{3\lambda^2 + 4\lambda + 14} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}
$$

\n
$$
\Rightarrow \frac{|-2\lambda|}{\sqrt{3\lambda^2 + 4\lambda + 14}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}
$$

\n
$$
= 3\lambda^2 + 4\lambda + 14
$$

\n
$$
\lambda = -7/2
$$

\n
$$
(x + 2y + 3z - z) - 7/2(x - y + z - 3) = 0
$$

\n
$$
-5x + 11y - z + 17 = 0
$$

\n5x - 11y + z = 17
\n**Sol.15 B, C**
\n
$$
\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & k & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow k = \pm 2
$$

$$
+\frac{\sin \theta d\theta}{\sin \theta}
$$

$$
=\frac{16}{\pi} \int_{\pi}^{\pi/2} (\cos 9\theta + \cos 6\theta + \cos 4\theta + \cos 2\theta) d\theta
$$

$$
+\frac{8}{\pi} \int_{0}^{\pi/2} d\theta
$$

$$
=\frac{16}{\pi} \left[\frac{\sin 8\theta}{8} + \frac{\sin 6\theta}{6} + \frac{\sin 4\theta}{4} + \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right]_{0}^{\pi/2} + \frac{8}{\pi} [\theta]_{0}^{\pi/2}
$$

$$
= 0 + \frac{8}{\pi} \times \frac{\pi}{2} = 4
$$

$$
\begin{vmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & k & 2 \\ 5 & 2 & k \end{vmatrix} = 0 \Rightarrow k = \pm 2
$$

use the v